

# **TEXAS- NEW MEXICO POWER COMPANY**

577 N. Garden Ridge Blvd. Lewisville, Texas 75067

TARIFF FOR RETAIL DELIVERY SERVICE

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

TABLE	OF CON	TENTS	2
СНАРТ	TER 1:	DEFINITIONS	9
СНАРТ	TER 2:	DESCRIPTIONS OF COMPANY'S CERTIFIED SERVICE AREA	19
СНАРТ	TER 3:	GENERAL SERVICE RULES & REGULATIONS	21
3.1.	APPLICA	ABILITY	21
3.2	GENERA	AL	21
3.3	DESCRI	PTION OF SERVICE	21
3.4	CHARGI	ES ASSOCIATED WITH DELIVERY SERVICE	22
3.5	AVAILA	BILITY OF TARIFF	22
3.6	CHANG	ES TO TARIFF	22
3.7	NON-DIS	SCRIMINATION	23
3.8	FORM A	ND TIMING OF NOTICE	23
3.9		ATION OF COMPANY CONTACT PERSONS FOR MATTERS RELATING TO	24
3.10	INVOICI	NG TO STATE AGENCIES	24
3.11	GOVER	NING LAWS AND REGULATIONS	24
3.12	GOOD-F	AITH OBLIGATION	24
3.13	QUALIT	Y OF DELIVERY SERVICE	25
3.14	COOPE	RATION IN EMERGENCIES	25
3.15	SUCCES	SSORS AND ASSIGNS	25
3.16	EXERCI	SE OF RIGHT TO CONSENT	25
3.17	WAIVER	s	25
3.18	HOURS	OF OPERATION	25
3.19	PUBLIC	SERVICE NOTICE	26
3.20	HEADIN	GS	26
		SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO ACCESS TO	27

4.1	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	27
4.1.1 4.1.2	APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTERREQUIRED NOTICE	27
4.2	LIMITS ON LIABILITY	27
4.2.1	LIABILITY BETWEEN COMPANY AND COMPETITIVE RETAILERS	
4.2.2	LIMITATION OF DUTY AND LIABILITY OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER	
4.2.3	DUTY TO AVOID OR MITIGATE DAMAGES	
4.2.4 4.2.5	FORCE MAJEURE EMERGENCIES AND NECESSARY INTERRUPTIONS	
4.2.6	LIMITATION OF WARRANTIES BY COMPANY	
4.3	SERVICE	30
4.3.1	ELIGIBILITY	30
4.3.2	INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE (SERVICE CONNECTION)	31
4.3.2	.1 INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED	31
4.3.2		
	SERVICES ARE REQUIRED	31
4.3.3	REQUESTS FOR DISCRETIONARY SERVICES INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	22
4.3.4	CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER	32 32
4.3.5	SWITCHING FEE	
4.3.6	IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREMISES AND SELECTION OF RATE SCHEDULES	
4.3.7	PROVISION OF DATA BY COMPETITIVE RETAILER TO COMPANY	35
4.3.8	SUSPENSION OF DELIVERY SERVICE	
4.3.9	CRITICAL CARE, CHRONIC CONDITION, CRITICAL LOAD CUSTOMER DESIGNATION	35
4.3.9	.1 CRITICAL CARE RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER OR CHRONIC CONDITION RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER STATUS	35
4.3.9		
4.3.9		
4.3.10		0.0
4.3.11	NECESSARY INTERRUPTIONSRESTORATION OF DELIVERY SERVICE	36
4.3.11		31
1.0.12	THE REQUEST OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER	37
4.3.1	2.1 MOVE OUT REQUEST	38
4.3.1	2.2 DISCONNECTION DUE TO NON-PAYMENT OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER	
	CHARGES; RECONNECTION AFTER DISCONNECTION	
4.3.1	2.3 COORDINATED DISCONNECTION	38
4.3.13 4.3.14		
4.4	BILLING AND REMITTANCE	
4.4.1 4.4.2	CALCULATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF DELIVERY SERVICE INVOICES CALCULATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	39
1. T. <b>L</b>	CHARGES	40
4.4.3	INVOICE CORRECTIONS	40
4.4.4	BILLING CYCLE	41

4.4.5	REMITTANCE OF INVOICED CHARGES	
4.4.6	DELINQUENT PAYMENTS	
4.4.7	PARTIAL PAYMENTS	
4.4.8	INVOICE DISPUTESSUCCESSOR COMPETITIVE RETAILER	43
4.4.9	SECURITY DEPOSITS AND CREDITWORTHINESS	
4.5.1	SECURITY RELATED TO TRANSITION CHARGES	
4.5.2	SECURITY RELATED TO OTHER DELIVERY CHARGES	
4.5.2.1		
4.5.2.2		
4.5.2.3		
4.5.2.4 4.5.2.5		
4.5.2.6		
4.6	DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT	46
4.6.1	COMPETITIVE RETAILER DEFAULT	
4.6.2	REMEDIES ON DEFAULT	
4.6.2.1	DEFAULT RELATED TO FAILURE TO REMIT PAYMENT OR MAINTAIN REQUIRED SECURITY	47
4.6.2.2	DEFAULT RELATED TO FAILURE TO SATISFY OBLIGATIONS UNDER	
4000	TARIFF	48
4.6.2.3		
4.6.3	CURE OF DEFAULT	
4.7	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	
4.7.1	MEASUREMENT	
4.7.2	METER READING	49
4.7.2.1		50
4.7.2.2		
4700	RETAIL CUSTOMER	
4.7.2.3		
4.7.3	REPORTING MEASUREMENT DATA	
4.7.4	METER TESTING	52
4.7.5	INVOICE ADJUSTMENT DUE TO METER INACCURACY, METER TAMPERING OR THEFT	53
4.8	DATA EXCHANGE	
4.8.1	DATA FROM METER READING	
4.8.1.1		55
4.8.1.2 4.8.1.3		55
4.0.1.3	OR TO VERIFY ACCURACY OF METER READING	55
4.8.1.4		
4.8.1.5	METER/BILLING DETERMINANT CHANGES	57
4.8.1.6	NOTICE OF PLANNED AND UNPLANNED INTERRUPTIONS TO MARKET COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA EXCHANGE	57
4.8.2	DATA FOR UNMETERED LOADS	
4.8.3	ADJUSTMENTS TO PREVIOUSLY TRANSMITTED DATA	
4.8.4	DATA EXCHANGE PROTOCOLS	59
4.9	DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES	59

4.9.1 4.9.2	COMPLAINT PROCEDURESCOMPLAINT WITH REGULATORY AUTHORITY	
4.10	SERVICE INQUIRIES	60
4.11	OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING	61
4.11.1	NOTIFICATION OF INTERRUPTIONS, IRREGULARITIES, AND SERVICE	
4.11.2	REQUESTSRESPONSE TO REPORTS OF INTERRUPTIONS AND REPAIR REQUESTS	63
CHAPTE	R 5: SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROVISION	OF
DELIVER	RY SERVICE TO RETAIL CUSTOMERS	64
5.1	GENERAL	64
5.1.1	APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER	
5.1.2	COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION	
5.2	LIMITS ON LIABILITY	64
5.2.1	LIABILITY BETWEEN COMPANY AND RETAIL CUSTOMERS	
5.2.2	LIMITATION OF DUTY AND LIABILITY OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER	
5.2.3 5.2.4	DUTY TO AVOID OR MITIGATE DAMAGESFORCE MAJEURE	
5.2.5	EMERGENCIES AND NECESSARY INTERRUPTIONS	
5.2.6	LIMITATION OF WARRANTIES BY COMPANY	67
5.3	SERVICE	67
5.3.1	INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE (SERVICE CONNECTION)	67
5.3.1.1	SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED	67
5.3.1.2	INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE REQUIRED	68
5.3.2	REQUESTS FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	
5.3.3 5.3.4	CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER SWITCHING FEES AND SWITCHOVERS	
5.3.4 5.3.5	IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREMISES AND SELECTION OF RATE	
F 2 C	SCHEDULESCHANGES IN RATE SCHEDULES	
5.3.6 5.3.7	SUSPENSION OF SERVICE	
5.3.7.1	URGENT SUSPENSIONS	71
5.3.7.2	OTHER SUSPENSIONS	71
5.3.7.3		72
5.3.7.4 5.3.8	DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION OF SERVICE TO RETAIL	12
5.3.6	CUSTOMER'S FACILITIES	74
5.4	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES	74
5.4.1	RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND ACCESS	74
5.4.2	INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL	
5.4.3	INSTALLATION LOCATION OF POINT OF DELIVERY AND RETAIL CUSTOMER'S	75
5. 1.0	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	75
5.4.4	CONNECTION OF RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION TO COMPANY FACILITIES	75
	0 0 WH 7 WHI I 7 WHEN THE O	1 0

5.4.5	PROVISIONS FOR COMPANY FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT AND THE	
<b>5</b> 4 0	METER RETAIL CUSTOMER'S DUTY REGARDING COMPANY'S FACILITIES ON	76
5.4.6	RETAIL CUSTOMER'S DUTY REGARDING COMPANY'S FACILITIES ON RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES	76
5.4.7	UNAUTHORIZED USE OF DELIVERY SYSTEM	77
5.4.8	ACCESS TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES	77
5.5	RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL LOAD	78
5.5.1	LOAD BALANCE	78
5.5.2	INTERMITTENT ELECTRICAL LOADS AND LIMITATIONS ON ADVERSE EFFECTS	
5.5.3	EQUIPMENT SENSITIVE TO VOLTAGE AND WAVE FORMS	79
5.5.4	CHANGE IN RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL LOAD	
5.5.5	POWER FACTOR	
5.5.6	TESTING OF RETAIL CUSTOMER EQUIPMENT	
5.6	LIMITATIONS ON USE OF DISTRIBUTION SERVICE	
5.6.1	INTRASTATE RETAIL DELIVERY SERVICE LIMITATIONS (FOR ERCOT	
	UTILITIES)	
5.6.2	PARALLEL OPERATION	81
5.7	FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY	81
5.7.1	GENERAL	81
5.7.2	CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS	
5.7.3	PROCESSING OF REQUESTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF DELIVERY	02
0.7.10	SYSTEM	82
5.7.4	ALLOWANCE FOR FACILITIES	
5.7.5	NON-STANDARD FACILITIES	
5.7.6	CUSTOMER REQUESTED FACILITY UPGRADES	
5.7.7	TEMPORARY DELIVERY SYSTEM	
5.7.8	REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES AND METERS	84
5.7.9	DISMANTLING OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES	_
5.8	BILLING AND REMITTANCE	
5.8.1	BILLING OF DELIVERY CHARGES	
5.8.2	BILLING TO RETAIL CUSTOMER BY COMPANY	85
5.9	DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT	86
5.9.1	COMPANY REMEDIES ON DEFAULT BY COMPETITIVE RETAILER	86
5.10	METER	86
5.10.1	METERING PRACTICES	86
5.10.2		
5.10.		87
5.10.3	METERING OF RETAIL CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION IN MULTI-METERED BUILDINGS	88
5.10.4	LOCATION OF METER	88
5.10.5		
5.11	RETAIL CUSTOMER INQUIRIES	90
5.11.1	SERVICE INQUIRIES	ΩΩ
5.11.1		
5.11.3		-
5.12	OUTAGE REPORTING	91

5.12.1	NOTIFICATION OF INTERRUPTIONS, IRREGULARITIES, AND SERVICE REPAIR REQUESTS	01
5.12.2	RESPONSE TO REPORTS OF INTERRUPTIONS AND REPAIR REQUESTS	91
CHAPTER 6:	COMPANY SPECIFIC ITEMS	93
6.1 RATI	E SCHEDULES	93
6.1.1	DELIVERY SYSTEM CHARGES	
6.1.1.1	CHARGES FOR TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SERVICE	
6.1.1.2	SCHEDULE TC	
6.1.1.3	CTC	
6.1.1.4	CHARGES FOR SBF	
6.1.1.5	CHARGES FOR NUCLEAR DECOMMISSIONING	
6.1.1.6	OTHER CHARGES	129
6.1.2	DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES (PREMISES WITH A STANDARD METER)	138
6.1.2.1	UNIFORM DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES	139
6.1.2.2	CONSTRUCTION CHARGES	149
6.1.2.3	DISCRETIONARY CHARGES OTHER THAN CONSTRUCTION CHARGES	
6.1.2.4	DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE	165
6.1.3	DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES (PREMISES WITH A NON-	
	STANDARD METER OTHER THAN AN AMS-M METER, AND PREMISES WITH UNMETERED SERVICE)	168
6.1.3.1	UNIFORM DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES	169
6.1.3.2	CONSTRUCTION CHARGES	
6.1.3.3	DISCRETIONARY CHARGES OTHER THAN CONSTRUCTION CHARGES	
6.1.3.4	DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE	197
6.1.4	DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES (PREMISES WITH AN AMS-M METER)	200
	•	
6.1.4.1	UNIFORM DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES	
6.1.4.2 6.1.4.3	CONSTRUCTION CHARGES DISCRETIONARY CHARGES OTHER THAN CONSTRUCTION CHARGES	
6.1.4.4	DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE	
	PANY SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
6.2.1	DEFINITIONS	
6.2.2	STANDARD VOLTAGES	
6.2.3	ADDITIONAL COMPANY SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITION	
6.2.3.1	APPLICATION FOR DELIVERY SERVICE	235
6.2.3.2	REQUIREMENTS OF CONTRACTS	
6.2.3.3	THE COMPANY'S RIGHT TO INGRESS TO AND EGRESS FROM RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES	237
6.2.3.4	RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE EQUIPMENT USED IN SUPPLYING DELIVERY SERVICE	237
6.2.3.5	METERING	
6.2.3.6	DELIVERY SERVICE CONNECTIONS	
6.3 AGR	EEMENTS AND FORMS	245
6.3.1	FACILITIES EXTENSION AGREEMENT	
632	TRANSMISSION/SUBSTATION FACILITY EXTENSION AGREEMENT	250

REGARDIN	A - AGREEMENT BETWEEN COMPANY AND COMPETITIVE RETAILER G TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DELIVERY OF ELECTRIC POWER AND ELIVERY SERVICE AGREEMENT)	
COMPETIT	IVE METERING LETTER OF AGENCY	296
6.3.4.4	AGREEMENT FOR METER OWNERSHIP AND/OR ACCESS FOR NON- COMPANY OWNED METERS	287
6.3.4.3	AGREEMENT AND TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PULSE METERING EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	282
6.3.4.1 6.3.4.2	DELIVERY SERVICE ENERGIZATION REPORTELECTRIC LINE EASEMENT	
6.3.4	OTHER AGREEMENTS AND FORMS	
6.3.3	INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION	252

Page No.: 9

**Revision 8** 

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to Company's Tariff for Delivery Service, including the service rules and

regulations, policies, Rate Schedules and Riders, and to any Service Agreements made pursuant to this

Tariff, unless specifically defined otherwise therein.

ACTUAL METER READING. A Meter Reading whereby Company has collected information from the

Meter either manually or through a direct reading, through telemetry, or other electronic communications.

ADVANCED METERING SYSTEM (AMS). As defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.130, Advanced Metering.

AMS-M METER. A Meter that has all the functionality of a Standard Meter except for remote

disconnection and reconnection.

ADVANCED METERING SYSTEM (AMS) OPERATIONAL DAY. Any day but Sunday or a holiday as

defined in Section 3.18, HOURS OF OPERATION.

AFFILIATED RETAIL ELECTRIC PROVIDER. A Retail Electric Provider that is affiliated with or the

successor in interest of an electric utility certificated to serve an area.

APPLICABLE LEGAL AUTHORITIES. A Texas or federal law, rule, regulation, or applicable ruling of the

Commission or any other regulatory authority having jurisdiction, an order of a court of competent

jurisdiction, or a rule, regulation, applicable ruling, procedure, protocol, guide or guideline of the

Independent Organization, or any entity authorized by the Independent Organization to perform

registration or settlement functions.

BANKING HOLIDAY. Any day on which the bank designated by Company as the repository for payment

of funds due to Company under this Tariff is not open for business.

BILLING DEMAND. Demand used for billing purposes as stated in the applicable Rate Schedule or

Rider.

BILLING DETERMINANTS. Measured, calculated, or specified values used to determine Company's

Delivery Charges that can be transmitted to the CR on an approved TX SET electronic transaction.

These values may include, but are not limited to, measurements of kilowatt-hours (kWh), actual monthly

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Non-Coincident Peak (NCP) Demand, annual NCP Demand, annual 4-CP Demand (coincident peak for

Page No.: 10

**Revision 8** 

four summer months), Billing Demand, Power Factor, fixed charges, number of lamps, Rate Schedules,

and rate subclass.

BUSINESS DAY. Any day that Company's corporate offices are open for business, in accordance with

Section 3.18, HOURS OF OPERATION.

CENTRAL PREVAILING TIME, CPT. As established by national time standards, either Central Standard

Time or Central Day-Light time.

CHRONIC CONDITION RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER. As defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497, Critical

Load Industrial Customers, Critical Load Public Safety Customers, Critical Care Residential Customers,

and Chronic Condition Residential Customers.

**CODES.** Federal, state, or local laws, or other rules or regulations governing electrical installations.

**COMMISSION**, **PUC**, **or PUCT**. The Public Utility Commission of Texas.

**COMPANY.** The transmission and distribution utility providing Delivery Service pursuant to this Tariff,

and its respective officers, agents, employees, successors, and assigns.

**COMPANY'S DELIVERY SYSTEM.** The portion of the Delivery System that is owned by Company.

COMPETITIVE RETAILER (CR). A Retail Electric Provider, or a Municipally Owned Utility, or an Electric

Cooperative that offers customer choice in the restructured competitive electric power market or any other

entity authorized to provide Electric Power and Energy in Texas. For purposes of this Tariff, a Municipally

Owned Utility or an Electric Cooperative is only considered a Competitive Retailer where it sells retail

Electric Power and Energy outside its certified service territory.

CONSTRUCTION SERVICE. Services related to the construction, extension, installation, modification,

repair, upgrade, conversion, relocation, or removal of Delivery System facilities, including temporary

facilities.

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 11
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 8

**CONSTRUCTION SERVICE CHARGE.** Commission authorized charges to recover costs associated with Construction Services.

**CRITICAL CARE RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER.** As defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497, Critical Load Industrial Customers, Critical Load Public Safety Customers, Critical Care Residential Customers, and Chronic Condition Residential Customers.

**CRITICAL LOAD INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMER.** As defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497, Critical Load Industrial Customers, Critical Load Public Safety Customers, Critical Care Residential Customers, and Chronic Condition Residential Customers.

CRITICAL LOAD PUBLIC SAFETY CUSTOMER. As defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497, Critical Load Industrial Customers, Critical Load Public Safety Customers, Critical Care Residential Customers, and Chronic Condition Residential Customers.

**DELIVERY.** The movement of Electric Power and Energy through Company's electric lines and other equipment, including transformers, from the Point of Supply to the Point of Delivery.

**DELIVERY CHARGES.** Commission authorized rates and charges for the use of Company's Delivery System. Delivery Charges are comprised of Delivery System Charges and Discretionary Charges.

**DELIVERY SERVICE.** The service performed by Company pursuant to this Tariff for the Delivery of Electric Power and Energy. Delivery Service comprises Delivery System Services and Discretionary Services.

**DELIVERY SERVICE AGREEMENT.** The standard, pro-forma document set forth in this Tariff in which Company and Competitive Retailer agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of Company's Tariff.

**DELIVERY SYSTEM.** The electric lines, and other equipment, including transformers, owned by Company and the Meters, including Non-Company Owned Meters, used in the Delivery of Electric Power and Energy.

**DELIVERY SYSTEM CHARGES.** Commission authorized charges to recover costs associated with Delivery System Services.

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No.: 12

**Revision 8** 

**DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICES.** Delivery Services whose costs are attributed to all Retail Customers that receive Delivery Service from Company and charged to Competitive Retailers serving Retail Customers under the Rate Schedules specified in Section 6.1.1, DELIVERY SYSTEM CHARGES. Delivery System Services are all Tariffed Delivery Services provided by Company that are not specifically

defined as Discretionary Services.

**DEMAND.** The rate at which electric energy is used at any instant or averaged over any designated

period of time and which is measured in kW or kVA.

**DEMAND RATCHET.** As defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.244, Billing Demand for Certain Utility

Customers.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES. Commission authorized charges to recover costs associated

with Discretionary Services.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES. Customer-specific services for which costs are recovered through

separately priced Rate Schedules specified in Chapter 6.

**ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE.** An electric cooperative as defined in PURA §11.003(9), Definitions.

ELECTRIC POWER AND ENERGY. The kWh, the rate of Delivery of kWh, and ancillary services related

to kWh that a Competitive Retailer provides to Retail Customers.

ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COUNCIL OF TEXAS (ERCOT). The Electric Reliability Council of Texas, Inc.

as defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.5, Definitions.

ELECTRIC SERVICE IDENTIFIER or ESI ID. The basic identifier assigned to each Point of Delivery

used in the registration system and settlement system managed by ERCOT or another Independent

Organization.

ESTIMATED METER READING. The process by which Billing Determinants are estimated when an

Actual Meter Reading is not obtained.

Page No.: 13

**Revision 8** 

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

FACILITY EXTENSION POLICY. The Company policy that covers such activities as extensions of

standard facilities, extensions of non-standard facilities, extensions of facilities in excess of facilities

normally provided for the requested type of Delivery Service, upgrades of facilities, electric connections

for temporary services, and relocation of facilities.

FACILITY EXTENSION AGREEMENT. The Service Agreement pursuant to this Tariff that must be

executed by Company and the entity (either a Retail Customer or Retail Electric Provider) requesting

certain Construction Services before Company can provide such Construction Services to the requesting

entity.

FIELD OPERATIONAL DAY. Any day but Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday designated in or

pursuant to Section 3.18, HOURS OF OPERATION.

FIRST AVAILABLE SWITCH DATE (FASD). As defined in ERCOT Nodal Protocols Section 15,

CUSTOMER REGISTRATION.

**GOOD UTILITY PRACTICE.** As defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.5, Definitions.

**INDEPENDENT ORGANIZATION or IO.** The organization authorized to perform the functions prescribed

by PURA §39.151.

INTERVAL DATA. Meter data that reports electricity usage in 15-minute intervals.

INTERVAL DATA RECORDER (IDR) METER. Metering Equipment that is designed to provide Interval

Data and does not otherwise qualify as a Standard Meter or an AMS-M Meter.

KILOVOLT-AMPERES (kVA). 1,000 volt-amperes.

KILOWATT (kW). 1,000 watts.

KILOWATT-HOUR (kWh). 1,000 watt-hours.

LOAD FACTOR. The ratio, usually stated as a percentage, of actual kWh used during a designated time

period to the maximum kW of Demand times the number of hours occurring in the designated time period.

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

METER or BILLING METER. A device, or devices for measuring the amount of Electric Power and

Page No.: 14

Revision 8

Energy delivered to a particular location for Company billing, CR billing and as required by ERCOT.

Meters for residential Retail Customers shall be Company owned unless otherwise determined by the

Commission. Commercial and industrial Retail Customers required by the Independent Organization to

have an IDR Meter may choose a Meter Owner in accordance with P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.311, Competitive

Metering Services.

METER DATA. The data contained within, or generated by, the Meter that is used by Company to

calculate charges for service pursuant to this Tariff. This term includes Interval Data.

METER OWNER. Entity authorized by the Retail Customer to own the Meter. Entity could be Retail

Customer, Competitive Retailer, or other entity designated by the Retail Customer as permitted by

Applicable Legal Authorities. If the Retail Customer is not eligible for competitive metering or does not

choose to participate in competitive metering, the Meter Owner shall be Company.

METER READING. The process whereby Company collects the information recorded by a Meter. Such

reading may be obtained manually, through telemetry or other electronic communications, or by

estimation, calculation or conversion in accordance with the procedures and practices authorized under

this Tariff.

METER READING SCHEDULE. No later than December 15 of each calendar year, Company shall post

its schedule for reading each Meter on its website so that Competitive Retailers and Retail Customers

may access it. Company shall notify Competitive Retailer of any changes to this schedule 60 days prior

to the proposed change. Company is responsible for reading the Meter within two Business Days of the

date posted in this schedule.

METER REMOVAL. Removal of a Meter by Company as authorized under this Tariff.

METERING EQUIPMENT. Required auxiliary equipment that is owned by Company and used with the

Billing Meter to accurately measure the amount of Electric Power and Energy delivered. Metering

equipment under this definition does not include communication, storage, and equipment necessary for

customer access to data.

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITY. A utility owned, operated, and controlled by a municipality or by a

Page No.: 15 Revision 8

nonprofit corporation, the directors of which are appointed by one or more municipalities, as defined in

PURA §11.003(11), Definitions.

NON-BUSINESS DAY. Any day that Company's corporate offices are not open for business, in

accordance with Section 3.18, HOURS OF OPERATION.

NON-COMPANY OWNED METER. A Meter on the ERCOT-approved competitive Meter list that is

owned by an entity other than the Company. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, a Non-

Company Owned Meter shall be treated under this Tariff as if it were a Meter owned by the Company.

NON-STANDARD METER. A Meter that is not a Standard Meter because it lacks the ability to provide

one or more of the following functions: automated or remote Meter Reading, two-way communications,

remote disconnection and reconnection capability, or the capability to provide Interval Data. A Non-

Standard Meter includes a Meter that is otherwise a Standard Meter but has one or more of the

aforementioned functionalities disabled.

NON-STANDARD METERING SERVICE. Service using a Non-Standard Meter.

POINT OF DELIVERY. The point at which Electric Power and Energy leaves the Delivery System.

**POINT OF SUPPLY.** The point at which Electric Power and Energy enters the Delivery System.

POWER FACTOR. The ratio of real power, measured in kW, to apparent power, measured in kVA, for

any given load and time, generally expressed as a percentage.

PREMISES. A tract of land or real estate or related commonly used tracts, including buildings and other

appurtenances thereon.

PROVIDER OF LAST RESORT (POLR). A REP certified in Texas that has been designated by the

Commission to provide a basic, standard retail service package to requesting or default customers.

PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY ACT (PURA). Public Utility Regulatory Act, Texas Utilities Code, Title

II.

Page No.: 16

**Revision 8** 

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

RATE SCHEDULE. A statement of the method of determining charges for Delivery Service, including the

conditions under which such charges and method apply. As used in this Tariff, the term Rate Schedule

includes all applicable Riders.

REGISTRATION AGENT. Entity designated by the Commission to administer settlement and Premises

data and other processes concerning a Retail Customer's choice of Competitive Retailer in the

competitive retail electric market in Texas.

**RETAIL CUSTOMER.** An end-use customer who purchases Electric Power and Energy and ultimately

consumes it. Whenever used in the context of Construction Services, the term Retail Customer also

includes property owners, builders, developers, contractors, governmental entities, or any other

organization, entity, or individual that is not a Competitive Retailer making a request for such services to

the Company. For purposes of Sections 4.2.1 and 5.2.1 of Company's Tariff, Retail Customer includes

any organization, entity, or individual who consumes Electric Power and Energy but does not purchase it

and includes, but is not limited to, guests, occupants, and tenants.

RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. All conductors, equipment, or apparatus of any

kind on Retail Customer's side of the Point of Delivery, except the Meter and Metering Equipment, used

by or on behalf of Retail Customer in taking and consuming Electric Power and Energy delivered by

Company.

RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL LOAD. The power and energy required by all motors and other

electricity-consuming devices located on Retail Customer's Premises that are operated simultaneously

using Electric Power and Energy delivered by Company.

**RETAIL ELECTRIC PROVIDER or REP.** As defined in PURA §31.002(17), Definitions.

RETAIL SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL CUSTOMER. A customer whose Demand is subject to

significant seasonal variation and that is primarily engaged in producing crops or processing crops

subsequent to their harvest to prepare or store them for market or other processing, including, but not

limited, to cotton ginning, irrigation, and the drying or storing of rice and grain. To be qualified as an

irrigation customer under this definition, the pumping load must be for water that is used to raise

agricultural crops.

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

RIDER. An attachment to a Rate Schedule that defines additional service options, pricing, conditions,

Page No.: 17

**Revision 8** 

and limitations for that class of service.

SCHEDULED METER READING DATE. Date Company is scheduled to read the Meter according to the

Meter Reading Schedule.

SERVICE AGREEMENT. Any Commission-approved agreement between Company and a Retail

Customer or between Company and a Competitive Retailer, which sets forth certain information, terms,

obligations and/or conditions of Delivery Service pursuant to the provisions of this Tariff.

SERVICE CALL. The dispatch of a Company representative to a Delivery Service address or other

designated location for investigation of a complete or partial service outage, irregularity, interruption or

other service related issue.

STANDARD METER. A Meter that the Company has deployed in accordance with P.U.C. SUBST. R.

25.130(d), with the capabilities defined in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.130(g), including automated or remote

Meter Reading, two-way communications, remote disconnection and reconnection capability, and the

capability to provide Interval Data.

SWITCHING FEE. Any fee or charge assessed to any Retail Customer or Competitive Retailer upon

switching the Competitive Retailer that does not relate to recovering any utility cost or expenses already

included in Commission-approved Delivery Charges included in Chapter 6 of this Tariff.

**TAMPER or TAMPERING.** Any unauthorized alteration, manipulation, change, modification, or diversion

of the Delivery System, including Meter and Metering Equipment, that could adversely affect the integrity

of billing data or the Company's ability to collect the data needed for billing or settlement. Tampering

includes, but is not limited to, harming or defacing Company facilities, physically or electronically

disorienting the Meter, attaching objects to the Meter, inserting objects into the Meter, altering billing and

settlement data or other electrical or mechanical means of altering Delivery Service.

TARIFF. The document filed with, and approved by, the PUC pursuant to which Company provides

Delivery Service. It is comprised of Rate Schedules, Riders, and service rules and regulations. The

service rules and regulations include definitions, terms and conditions, policies, and Service Agreements.

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 18
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 8

**TEXAS SET, TX SET or SET.** A Standard Electronic Transaction as defined by the protocols adopted by the Commission or the Independent Organization.

**TRANSITION CHARGES or TC.** Charges established pursuant to a financing order issued by the Commission.

**UNMETERED SERVICE.** Delivery Service to Premises without a Meter.

**VALID INVOICE.** An invoice transaction that contains all the information required by TX SET and is in compliance with TX SET standards as set forth in the TX SET Implementation Guides and Commission rules, and have not been rejected in accordance with the TX SET Implementation Guides and Commission Rules.

**Chapter 2: Description of Company's Certified Service Area** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 19
Effective Date: September 1, 2009 Revision 2

## CHAPTER 2: DESCRIPTIONS OF COMPANY'S CERTIFIED SERVICE AREA

This Tariff for Retail Delivery Service shall cover Delivery Service furnished by Texas-New Mexico Power Company ("Company") in the areas generally described below:

## **Areas Served:**

Α.	Central	Texas:

Counties Municipalities		es
Bosque	Bluffdale	Kopperl
Comanche	Blum	Lamkin
Coryell	Carlton	Meridian
Erath	Clifton	Mingus
Hamilton	Covington	Morgan
Hill	Crawford	Rio Vista
Hood	Gatesville	Santo
Johnson	Glen Rose	Strawn
McLennan	Gordon	Thurber
Palo Pinto	Gustine	Tolar
Somervell	Hamilton	Valley Mills
Stephens	Hico	Walnut Springs
	Iredell	Whitney

## B. Southeast Texas:

Counties	Municipalities	
Brazoria	Alvin	La Marque
Galveston	Angleton	League City
Matagorda	Bailey's Prairie	Old Ocean
	Brazoria	Pearland
	Dickinson	Sweeny
	Friendswood	Texas City
	Hillcrest Village	West Columbia
	Holiday Lakes	

Chapter 2: Description of Company's Certified Service Area Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Effective Date: September 1, 2009 Page No.: 20 Revision 2

### C. North Texas:

D.

Counties	Mur	nicipalities
Archer	Aubrey	Lone Oak
Clay	Bagwell	Loving
Collin	Bailey	Lowry Crossing
Cooke	Belcherville	Megargel
Dallas	Bells	Montague
Denton	Blossom	Newcastle
Fannin	Blue Ridge	Nocona
Franklin	Bogata	Olney
Grayson	Bryson	Pattonville
Hunt	Byers	Petrolia
Jack	Celeste	Pilot Point
Lamar	Coppell	Point
Montague	Dean	Princeton
Raines	Deport	Randolph
Red River	Detroit	Ringgold
Titus	Eliasville	Saint Jo
Van Zandt	Emory	Sylvan
Young	Farmersville	Talco
	Fullbright	Tiogo
	Jean	Tom Bean
	Jermyn	Trenton
	Krugerville	Westminister
	Leonard	Whitewright
	Lewisville	
West Texas:		
Counties	Mur	nicipalities
Pecos	Barstow	Sanderson
Reeves	Fort Stockton	Toyah
Terrell	Kermit	Wickett
Ward	Pecos	Wink
Winkler		

**Chapter 3: General Service Rules and Regulations** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 21
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

### CHAPTER 3: GENERAL SERVICE RULES & REGULATIONS

### 3.1. APPLICABILITY

This Tariff governs the rates, terms of access and conditions of the provision of Delivery Service by Company to Competitive Retailers and Retail Customers. The provisions of this Tariff shall uniformly apply to all Competitive Retailers and Retail Customers receiving Delivery Service from Company. This Tariff does not apply to the provision of service to wholesale customers. To the extent that a financing order of the PUCT relating to securitization conflicts with any portion of this Tariff, the terms of such order shall be controlling.

Company will use reasonable diligence to comply with the operational and transactional requirements and timelines for provision of Delivery Service as specified in this Tariff and to comply with the requirements set forth by Applicable Legal Authorities to effectuate the requirements of this Tariff.

### 3.2 GENERAL

Company will construct, own, operate, and maintain its Delivery System in accordance with Good Utility Practice for the Delivery of Electric Power and Energy to Retail Customers that are located within the Company's service territory and served by Competitive Retailers. Company has no ownership interest in any Electric Power and Energy it delivers. Company will provide to all Competitive Retailers access to the Delivery System pursuant to this Tariff, which establishes the rates, terms and conditions, and policies for such access. Company will provide Delivery Services to Retail Customers and Competitive Retailers pursuant to this Tariff. Company shall provide access to the Delivery System on a nondiscriminatory basis to all Competitive Retailers and shall provide Delivery Service on a nondiscriminatory basis to all Retail Customers and Competitive Retailers.

This Tariff is intended to provide for uniform Delivery Service to all Competitive Retailers within Company's service area.

## 3.3 DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

Company will provide Delivery Service for Electric Power and Energy of the standard characteristics available in the locality in which the Premises to be served are situated. All types of Delivery Service offered by Company are not available at all locations. Company will provide Delivery Service at Company's standard voltages. Requestors of Delivery Service should obtain from Company the phase and voltage of the service available before committing to the purchase of motors or other equipment, and Company is not responsible if the requested phase and voltage of service are not

**Chapter 3: General Service Rules and Regulations** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 22
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

available. The standard Delivery System Service offered by Company is for alternating current with a nominal frequency of 60 hertz (cycles per second). Delivery Services may be provided at the secondary, primary, or transmission voltage level as specified under the appropriate Rate Schedule.

The provision of Delivery Service by Company is subject to the terms of any Service Agreements, the terms and conditions of this Tariff, and Applicable Legal Authorities.

### 3.4 CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH DELIVERY SERVICE

All charges associated with a Delivery Service provided by Company must be authorized by the Commission and included as a Tariffed charge in Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

## 3.5 AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF

Copies of this Tariff are on file with the Commission and are also available for inspection at any business office of the Company. Company will provide a Competitive Retailer and Retail Customer, upon request and at no cost, a copy of the Rate Schedule under which Delivery Service is provided to Retail Customer. Additional copies of its Rate Schedules, or any portion of this Tariff, shall be provided by Company pursuant to the Rate Schedules included in this Tariff. Company shall post on its Internet site a copy of its current, complete Tariff in a standard electronic format for downloading free of charge.

### 3.6 CHANGES TO TARIFF

This Tariff may be revised, amended, supplemented or otherwise changed from time to time in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and the rules and regulations of the PUC, and such changes, when effective, shall have the same force and effect as the present Tariff. Company retains the right to file an application requesting a change in its rates, charges, classifications, services, rules, or any provision of this Tariff or agreement relating thereto and will comply with all laws and rules concerning the provision of notice concerning any such application. Any agreement made pursuant to this Tariff shall be deemed to be modified to conform to any changes in this Tariff as of the date of the effectiveness of such change. No agent, officer, director, employee, assignee or representative of Company has authority to modify the provisions of this Tariff or to bind Company by any promise or representation contrary to the terms of this Tariff except as expressly permitted by the PUC. In the event that Company determines it necessary to change its application of an existing Tariff provision, Company shall notify the designated contact of all Competitive Retailers certified to serve customers

**Chapter 3: General Service Rules and Regulations** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 23
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

in its service territory, at least 30 Business Days in advance of any change in application of an existing Tariff provision.

## 3.7 NON-DISCRIMINATION

Company shall discharge its responsibilities under this Tariff in a neutral manner, not favoring or burdening any particular Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer. Company will comply with Applicable Legal Authorities regarding relations with affiliates, or the Affiliated Retail Electric Provider in its service territory and, unless otherwise authorized by such Applicable Legal Authorities, will not provide its affiliates, or the Affiliated Retail Electric Provider in its service territory, or Retail Customers doing business with its affiliates, any preference over non-affiliated retailers or their Retail Customers in the provision of Delivery Services under this Tariff. Company shall process requests for Delivery Services in a non-discriminatory manner without regard to the affiliation of a Competitive Retailer or its Retail Customers, and consistent with Applicable Legal Authorities.

### 3.8 FORM AND TIMING OF NOTICE

A notice, demand, or request required or authorized under this Tariff to be given by any party to any other party shall be in paper format or conveyed electronically, as specified in the section of this Tariff requiring such notice. Electronic notice shall be given in accordance with the appropriate TX SET protocol if a TX SET transaction exists. If a TX SET transaction does not exist, electronic notice shall be provided to the authorized representative for the Competitive Retailer in accordance with Section 3.9. Any notice, demand, or request provided electronically, other than those for which a standard market transaction exists, shall be deemed delivered when received by the designated contact. Notice provided in paper format shall either be personally delivered, transmitted by telecopy or facsimile equipment (with receipt confirmed), sent by overnight courier or mailed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid, to the designated contact. Any such notice, demand, or request in paper format shall be deemed to be given when so delivered or three days after mailed unless the party asserting that such notice was provided is unable to show evidence of its delivery. The designated contact is the contact designated in the Delivery Service Agreement or contact(s) otherwise agreed to by the parties, except that for notices required under Sections 4.4.6 and 4.6 of this Tariff, the "designated contact" shall be the contact(s) designated in the Delivery Service Agreement.

The timelines for the provision of notice from Company to Competitive Retailer are specified in applicable sections in this Tariff.

**Chapter 3: General Service Rules and Regulations** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 24
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

# 3.9 DESIGNATION OF COMPANY CONTACT PERSONS FOR MATTERS RELATING TO DELIVERY SERVICE

Company shall designate a person(s) who will serve as the Company's contact for all matters relating to Delivery Service provided to Competitive Retailers. Company shall also designate a person(s) who will serve as the Company's contact for all matters relating to Delivery Service provided to Retail Customers. Company shall identify to the Commission a Delivery Service contact person(s), either by name or by title, and shall provide convenient access through its Internet website to the name or title, telephone number, mailing address and electronic mail address of its Delivery Service contact person(s). Company may change its designation by providing notice to the Commission, and Competitive Retailers utilizing Delivery Service by the Company, updating such information on the Company's website, and by direct notice to Retail Customer requesting Construction Service.

### 3.10 INVOICING TO STATE AGENCIES

Notwithstanding any provisions in this Tariff with respect to when invoices become past due and imposing an increased amount if invoices are not paid within a specified time, all invoices rendered directly to a "State Agency," as that term is defined in Chapter 2251 of the Texas Government Code, shall be due and shall bear interest if overdue as provided in Chapter 2251.

### 3.11 GOVERNING LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Company's provision of Delivery Service is governed by all Applicable Legal Authorities as defined herein. This Tariff is to be interpreted to conform therewith. Changes in applicable laws, rules, or regulations shall become effective with regard to this Tariff, and any Service Agreements made pursuant to it, as of the effective date of such law, rule, or regulation.

### 3.12 GOOD-FAITH OBLIGATION

Company, Competitive Retailer, and Retail Customer will cooperate in good-faith to fulfill all duties, obligations, and rights set forth in this Tariff. Company, Competitive Retailer, and Retail Customer will negotiate in good-faith with each other concerning the details of carrying out their duties, obligations, and rights set forth in this Tariff.

**Chapter 3: General Service Rules and Regulations** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

3.13 QUALITY OF DELIVERY SERVICE

Company will use reasonable diligence to provide continuous and adequate Delivery of Electric

Page No.: 25

Revision 3

Power and Energy in conformance with Applicable Legal Authorities, but Company does not

guarantee against irregularities or interruptions.

3.14 COOPERATION IN EMERGENCIES

Company, Competitive Retailer, and any Retail Customer shall cooperate with each other, the

Independent Organization, and any other affected entities in the event of an emergency condition

affecting the Delivery of Electric Power and Energy or the safety and security of persons and

property.

3.15 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Tariff shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, Company, Competitive Retailer, and

Retail Customer and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

3.16 EXERCISE OF RIGHT TO CONSENT

Company, Competitive Retailer, or Retail Customer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition, or

delay giving any consent required for another party to exercise rights conferred under this Tariff that

are made subject to that consent. Company, Competitive Retailer, or Retail Customer further shall

not unreasonably withhold, condition, or delay their performance of any obligation or duty imposed

under this Tariff.

3.17 WAIVERS

The failure of Company, Competitive Retailer, or Retail Customer to insist in any one or more

instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Tariff, or to take advantage of any of

its rights under this Tariff, shall not be construed as a general waiver of any such provision or the

relinquishment of any such right, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect,

except with respect to the particular instance or instances.

3.18 HOURS OF OPERATION

Company's normal hours of operation are 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM CPT on Monday - Friday, excluding

holidays. Company recognizes the following holidays on their day of federal observance: New Year's

**Chapter 3: General Service Rules and Regulations** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 26
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Company may establish additional holiday observances by posting the additional holiday observance on Company's website no later than October 31 of the preceding calendar year. Company may expand its normal hours of operation at its discretion. Notwithstanding its designated hours of operation, Company shall ensure that personnel and other resources are available to process and complete service orders in compliance with Chapter 6 and other Applicable Legal Authorities. Company shall also ensure that personnel and other resources are available to respond to emergencies at all times.

## 3.19 PUBLIC SERVICE NOTICE

Company shall, as required by the Commission after reasonable notice, provide public service notices.

### 3.20 HEADINGS

The descriptive headings of the various sections of this Tariff have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall in no way define, modify or restrict any of the terms and provisions hereof.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 27 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

**CHAPTER 4:** SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO ACCESS TO DELIVERY SYSTEM OF COMPANY BY COMPETITIVE RETAILERS

#### 4.1 **GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS**

#### 4.1.1 **APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER**

This Chapter governs the terms of access to and conditions of the provision of Delivery Service by Company to Competitive Retailers, whether the Competitive Retailer has entered into a Service Agreement or not. This Chapter also applies to Competitive Retailers utilizing the Delivery System of the Company unlawfully or pursuant to unauthorized use. The provisions of this Chapter shall uniformly apply to all Competitive Retailers receiving Delivery Service from Company.

#### **REQUIRED NOTICE** 4.1.2

Notice to Competitive Retailer and Company shall be provided pursuant to Section 3.8, FORM OF NOTICE.

#### 4.2 **LIMITS ON LIABILITY**

#### 4.2.1 LIABILITY BETWEEN COMPANY AND COMPETITIVE RETAILERS

This Tariff is not intended to limit the liability of Company or Competitive Retailer for damages, except as expressly provided in this Tariff.

Company will make reasonable provisions to supply steady and continuous Delivery Service, but does not guarantee the Delivery Service against fluctuations or interruptions. Company will not be liable for any damages, whether direct or consequential, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production capacity, occasioned by fluctuations or interruptions, unless it be shown that Company has not made reasonable provision to supply steady and continuous Delivery Service, consistent with the Retail Customer's class of service, and in the event of a failure to make such reasonable provisions (whether as a result of negligence or otherwise), Company's liability shall be limited to the cost of necessary repairs of physical damage proximately caused by the service failure to those electrical Delivery facilities of Retail Customer which

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 28 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

were then equipped with the protective safeguards recommended or required by the then current edition of the National Electrical Code.

Company will make reasonable provisions to provide Construction Service, but does not guarantee the timeliness of initiating or completing such Construction Service nor the suitability of such facilities for Retail Customer's specific uses. Company will not be liable for any damages, whether direct or consequential, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production capacity, occasioned by the failure to provide timely or suitable Construction Service. The term "Construction Service" in this paragraph includes any and all services that (a) are provided, (b) fail to be provided, or (c) fail to be timely provided by Company, from the time Retail Customer first contacts Company with respect to the provision of any type of Construction or Delivery Service.

However, if damages result from failure to provide timely or suitable Construction Service or fluctuations or interruptions in Delivery Service that are caused by Company's or Competitive Retailer's gross negligence or intentional misconduct, this Tariff shall not preclude recovery of appropriate damages when legally due.

### LIMITATION OF DUTY AND LIABILITY OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER 4.2.2

Competitive Retailer has no ownership, right of control, or duty to Company, Retail Customer, or third party, regarding the design, construction, or operation of Company's Delivery System. Competitive Retailer shall not be liable to any person or entity for any damages, direct, indirect, or consequential, including, but without limitation, loss of business, loss of profits or revenue, or loss of production capacity, occasioned by any fluctuations or interruptions of Delivery Service caused, in whole or in part, by the design, construction, or operation of Company's Delivery System.

### **DUTY TO AVOID OR MITIGATE DAMAGES** 4.2.3

Company and Competitive Retailer shall use reasonable efforts to avoid or mitigate its damages or losses suffered as a result of the other's culpable behavior under Section 4.2.1, LIABILITY BETWEEN COMPANY AND COMPETITIVE RETAILERS.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 29 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

#### 4.2.4 **FORCE MAJEURE**

Neither Company nor Competitive Retailer shall be liable for damages for any act or event that is beyond such party's control and which could not be reasonably anticipated and prevented through the use of reasonable measures, including, but not limited to, an act of God, act of the public enemy, act of terrorism, war, insurrection, riot, fire, explosion, labor disturbance or strike, wildlife, unavoidable accident, equipment or material shortage, breakdown or accident to machinery or equipment, or good-faith compliance with a then valid curtailment, order, regulation or restriction imposed by governmental, military, or lawfully established civilian authorities, including any order or directive of the Independent Organization.

#### **EMERGENCIES AND NECESSARY INTERRUPTIONS** 4.2.5

Company may curtail, reduce voltage, or interrupt Delivery Service in the event of an emergency arising anywhere on the Company's Delivery System or the interconnected systems of which it is a part, when the emergency poses a threat to the integrity of its Delivery System or the systems to which it is directly or indirectly connected if, in its sole judgment, such action may prevent or alleviate the emergency condition. Company may interrupt service when necessary, in the Company's sole judgment, for inspection, test, repair, or changes in the Delivery System, or when such interruption will lessen or remove possible danger to life or property, or will aid in the restoration of Delivery Service.

Company shall provide advance notice to Competitive Retailer of such actions, if reasonably possible. Such notice may be provided by electronic notice to all certificated Competitive Retailers operating within the Company's service territory with specific identification of location, time, and expected duration of the outage. If reasonably possible, Company shall provide notice to Competitive Retailer no later than one hour after the initiation of the curtailment, interruption, or voltage reduction that occurs due to the emergency if the emergency occurs during the Company's normal hours of operation as defined in Section 3.18. If the emergency occurs outside Company's normal hours of operation, Company shall provide notice as soon as reasonably possible under the circumstances to Competitive Retailer after the initiation of the curtailment, interruption, or voltage reduction that occurs due to the emergency. Advanced notice shall also be provided, if reasonably possible, to those Retail Customers designated as Critical

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 30 Revision 6 Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Care Residential Customers, Chronic Condition Residential Customers, Critical Load Industrial Customers, and Critical Load Public Safety Customers.

Nothing herein shall prevent the Company from being liable if found to be grossly negligent or to have committed intentional misconduct with respect to its exercise of its authority in this Tariff.

The operation of broadband over power line (BPL) shall not interfere with or diminish the reliability of Company's Delivery System. Should a disruption in the provision of Delivery Service occur due to BPL, Company shall prioritize restoration of Delivery Service prior to restoration of BPLrelated systems.

#### 4.2.6 LIMITATION OF WARRANTIES BY COMPANY

Company makes no warranties with regard to the provision of Construction Service or Delivery Service and disclaims any and all warranties, express or implied, including, but without limitation, warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

#### 4.3 SERVICE

#### 4.3.1 **ELIGIBILITY**

A Competitive Retailer is eligible for Delivery Service when:

- (1) The Competitive Retailer and Company have received written notice from the Independent Organization certifying the Competitive Retailer's successful completion of market testing, including receipt of the digital certificate pursuant to Applicable Legal Authorities. Market testing will be conducted in accordance with a test plan as specified by Applicable Legal Authorities. Company and Competitive Retailer shall use best efforts to timely complete market testing; and
- (2) Competitive Retailer and Company execute a Delivery Service Agreement; or
- (3)In the event that subsection (1) has been satisfied, and Competitive Retailer has executed and delivered the Delivery Service Agreement to Company but Company has failed to execute the agreement within two Business Days of its receipt, Competitive Retailer shall be deemed eligible for Delivery Service during an interim period of Commission investigation by filing the unexecuted Delivery Service Agreement with the Commission for investigation into the reasons for such non-execution by Company.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 31 Revision 6

## 4.3.2 INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE (SERVICE CONNECTION)

For purposes of this section, "initiation of Delivery System Service" refers to the actions taken by Company to energize a Retail Customer's connection to the Delivery System.

# 4.3.2.1 INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED

Where existing Company facilities will be used for Delivery System Service and no Construction Service is needed, Company shall initiate Delivery System Service for Retail Customer if requested by Competitive Retailer through the Registration Agent unless:

- (1) The Retail Customer's Electrical Installation is known to be hazardous or interferes with the service of other Retail Customers; or
- (2) The Competitive Retailer is not eligible for Delivery Service under Section 4.3.1, ELIGIBILITY or the Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer is in default under this Tariff. Retail Customer is considered to be in default if Retail Customer fails to satisfy any material obligation under this Tariff after being given notice of the failure and at least ten days to cure.

Company may decline to initiate Delivery Service if it cannot be provided consistent with Good Utility Practice. Company shall provide service and if a charge has been authorized by the Commission, Company may assess a charge for service connection pursuant to Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

# 4.3.2.2 INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE REQUIRED

Where Construction Services are required prior to the initiation of Delivery System Service, Competitive Retailer may request initiation of Delivery System Service on behalf of Retail Customer. All such requests shall be governed by the provisions in Section 5.7, FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY. After completion of Construction Service, Company shall initiate Delivery System Service in accordance with Section 4.3.2.1, INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 32 Revision 6

# 4.3.3 REQUESTS FOR DISCRETIONARY SERVICES INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

A Competitive Retailer may request Discretionary Services from Company. Such requests for Discretionary Service must include the following information and any additional data elements required by Applicable Legal Authorities:

- (1) Retail Customer contact name;
- (2) Retail Customer contact phone number;
- (3) ESI ID, if in existence;
- (4) Service address (including City and zip code) and directions to location, and access instructions as needed;
- (5) Discretionary Services requested; and
- (6) Requested date for Company to perform or provide Discretionary Services.

For an electronic service request sent by Competitive Retailer, Company will acknowledge receipt of Competitive Retailer's electronic service request and will notify Competitive Retailer upon completion of the service request as required by Applicable Legal Authorities. Such notification shall include the date when the service was completed in the field. For requests involving Construction Services, Company will contact the designated person to make proper arrangements for Construction Service pursuant to Section 5.7, FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY.

Competitive Retailer shall be responsible for informing its Retail Customers how to obtain Discretionary Services, including Construction Services, consistent with the requirements of Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.

## 4.3.4 CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER

Company shall change a Retail Customer's designated Competitive Retailer upon receipt of proper notification from the Registration Agent, in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities, unless the new Competitive Retailer is in default under this Tariff. Competitive Retailer may request a Meter Reading for the purpose of a self-selected switch subject to charges and timeframes specified in Chapter 6. Charges for a Meter Reading for the purpose of self-selected switch shall be applied only if data is collected for an Actual Meter Reading. As provided by

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

Page No.: 33

Chapter 6, separate charges may apply in the event a trip is made to collect the data, but collection of data is prevented due to lack of access to the Meter, or estimation is necessary to complete a mass transition of customers within a specified time, as required by Applicable Legal Authorities. Otherwise, no charge shall be applied if Billing Determinants are estimated. Company shall honor the requested switch date contained in the TX SET transaction in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities to the extent that Company has received the request within the timeframes established in Applicable Legal Authorities. Company shall release proprietary customer information to the designated Competitive Retailer in a manner prescribed by the Applicable Legal Authorities.

## 4.3.5 SWITCHING FEE

Company shall not charge Competitive Retailer for a change of designation of a Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer.

### 4.3.6 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREMISES AND SELECTION OF RATE SCHEDULES

The establishment, assignment, and maintenance of ESI IDs shall be as determined by Applicable Legal Authorities. In addition, Company shall:

- Assign a unique ESI ID for each Point of Delivery, or in the case of non-Metered load, a unique ESI ID to each Premises, in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities;
- Establish separate and distinct ESI IDs for temporary and permanent service. The temporary ESI ID shall be retired after all market transactions associated with the temporary ESI ID have been completed. If the temporary Meter has been used for the same Premises for which the permanent Meter will be used, the same ESI ID may be used for temporary and permanent service;
- Identify, assign, and maintain ESI IDs with the appropriate load profile, Meter Reading cycle, and other information necessary for accurate settlement of the wholesale market, unless such functions are undertaken by the Independent Organization;
- 4. Notify the Competitive Retailer and Independent Organization, using the appropriate TX SET transaction, of revisions in the assignment of a Rate Schedule; and
- 5. Maintain accurate United States Postal Service compliant services addresses, when available, to comply with Applicable Legal Authorities. When there are two or more ESI IDs for the same service address, the service address shall include information to distinguish between the Points of Delivery at the service address.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 34 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

The Rate Schedules included in this Tariff state the conditions under which Company's Delivery Services are available and the applicable rates for each Delivery Service. For service to a new Retail Customer at an existing Premises, the Company shall reset all Demand Ratchets and Retail Customer's Billing Demand and charges for Delivery Service shall not be determined based upon Premises history not associated with the new Retail Customer or on Retail Customer's previous history at a prior location unless Company's current base rates were set based upon the assumption that the Demand Ratchet would not be reset, in which case, Company shall begin resetting Demand Ratchets for new Retail Customers no later than the conclusion of its next general rate case. If requested by the Competitive Retailer, Company will assist in selecting the Rate Schedule that is best suited to existing or anticipated Retail Customer's Delivery Service requirements. However, Company does not assume responsibility for the selection of the Rate Schedule or for any failure to select the most appropriate Rate Schedule for the Retail Customers' Delivery Service requirements. Upon the request of the Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, the Company shall switch a Retail Customer's Rate Schedule to any applicable Rate Schedule for which the Retail Customer is eligible.

Subsequent to the selection of a Rate Schedule, the Competitive Retailer shall notify Company of any change of which it is aware in the Retail Customer's Electrical Installation or use of Premises that may affect the applicability of a Rate Schedule.

Upon notice to the Competitive Retailer, Company may change a Retail Customer's Rate Schedule if Company is made aware that the Retail Customer is no longer eligible to receive service under its current Rate Schedule.

A change in Rate Schedule that does not require a change in Billing Determinants, shall be applicable for the entire billing cycle in which the change in Rate Schedule is made if the request is made at least two Business Days before the Scheduled Meter Reading Date for that Retail Customer. If a change in the Company's facilities, the Meter used to serve a Retail Customer, or a Rate Schedule requires a different methodology or different Billing Determinants, then such change shall be effective in the next full billing cycle.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 35 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

#### PROVISION OF DATA BY COMPETITIVE RETAILER TO COMPANY 4.3.7

Competitive Retailer shall timely supply to Company all data, materials, or other information specified in this Tariff, including current customer names, telephone number, and mailing address, in connection with Company's provision of Delivery Services to Competitive Retailer's Retail Customers, if required. Such information shall be used only for Company operations or in transitions of customers to another REP or POLR in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities and will be subject to the provisions of the code of conduct rule, P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.272(g), Code of Conduct for Electric Utilities and Their Affiliates.

Regardless of any information provided on an outage or service request, and regardless of the option chosen, a Competitive Retailer shall provide to Company, on the TX SET transaction intended for maintenance of current Retail Customer contact information, the information needed to verify Retail Customer's identity (name, address and telephone number) for a particular Point of Delivery served by Competitive Retailer and shall periodically provide Company updates of such information, in the manner prescribed by Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 4.3.8 SUSPENSION OF DELIVERY SERVICE

Company shall notify, as soon as reasonably possible, the affected Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer of a suspension of Delivery Service pursuant to Section 5.3.7.1.

### 4.3.9 CRITICAL CARE, CHRONIC CONDITION, CRITICAL LOAD CUSTOMER **DESIGNATION**

# 4.3.9.1 CRITICAL CARE RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER OR CHRONIC CONDITION RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER STATUS

Upon receipt of the Application for Chronic Condition or Critical Care Residential Status, Company shall:

Follow the procedures specified in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497 for processing the (1) application and designating a Retail Customer as a Critical Care Residential Customer or Chronic Condition Residential Customer and for notifying the Competitive Retailer and Retail Customer of any designation and any change in Retail Customer's designation;

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

(2) Follow the requirements under P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497 for sending renewal notices to a Retail Customer designated as a Critical Care Residential Customer or Chronic Condition Residential Customer; and

Page No.: 36

Revision 6

(3) Ensure ESI IDs are properly identified for Critical Care Residential Customer or Chronic Condition Residential Customer status in Company systems and on applicable retail market transactions.

# 4.3.9.2 CRITICAL LOAD INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMER OR CRITICAL LOAD PUBLIC SAFETY CUSTOMER

Upon receipt of a request for designation as a Critical Load Industrial Customer or Critical Load Public Safety Customer, Company shall:

- (1) Follow the Company-established process for evaluating the request for designation as a Critical Load Industrial Customer or Critical Load Public Safety Customer in collaboration with the Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer and Retail Customer and determine Retail Customer's eligibility for Critical Load Industrial Customer or Critical Load Public Safety Customer designation within one month of Company's receipt of the application;
- (2) Upon request, provide to Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer a paper or electronic copy of the Company-established process for appeal;
- (3) Follow the Company-established process for appeal and notify the Competitive Retailer and Retail Customer of any change in eligibility based on the appeal; and
- (4) Ensure ESI IDs are properly identified for Critical Load Industrial Customer or Critical Load Public Safety Customer status in Company systems and on applicable retail market transactions.

## 4.3.9.3 OTHER COMPANY RESPONSIBILITIES

Company shall fulfill any other responsibilities pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497.

# 4.3.10 NOTICED SUSPENSION NOT RELATED TO EMERGENCIES OR NECESSARY INTERRUPTIONS

Upon notice to Competitive Retailer, Company may suspend Delivery Service to Retail Customer:

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 37 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

- (1) In the event of unauthorized use, unauthorized connection or reconnection, or diversion of service or Tampering with the Meter or Metering Equipment or bypassing same;
- (2) In the event of Retail Customer's violation of the provisions of Company's Tariff pertaining to the use of Delivery Service in a manner which interferes with the Delivery Service of others or the operation of nonstandard equipment, or as otherwise specified by written agreement, and a reasonable opportunity has been provided to remedy the situation;
- (3)Upon Retail Customer's failure to comply with the terms of any written agreement made between Company and Retail Customer, upon default of Retail Customer under such an agreement, or upon failure to pay any charges billed by Company directly to Retail Customer pursuant to Section 5.8.2, BILLING TO RETAIL CUSTOMER BY COMPANY after a reasonable opportunity has been provided to remedy the failure;
- (4) For Retail Customer's failure to provide Company with reasonable access to Company's facilities or the Meter located on Retail Customer's Premises after a reasonable opportunity has been provided to remedy the situation; or
- (5) Upon Company's receipt of a notice requiring such action, in the form and from the party specified by Applicable Legal Authorities. Company will not be responsible for monitoring or reviewing the appropriateness of any such notice except as provided in Section 5.3.7.4, PROHIBITED SUSPENSION OR DISCONNECTION.

Company shall provide electronic notice pursuant to Section 3.8, FORM OF NOTICE, of any noticed suspension of service to Competitive Retailers, operating in its service territory specifically identifying the time, location (if possible), cause and expected duration of such suspension. Company shall perform all suspensions or disconnects in accordance with Section 5.3.7.4, PROHIBITED SUSPENSION OR DISCONNECTION.

#### 4.3.11 RESTORATION OF DELIVERY SERVICE

Company will conduct restoration efforts as soon as possible following the alleviation or correction of the conditions that cause a suspension or disconnection and provide notice of restoration of service as soon as practicably possible.

## 4.3.12 DISCONNECTION OF SERVICE TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S FACILITIES AT THE REQUEST OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 38 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

Except as provided in Section 5.3.7.4, PROHIBITED SUSPENSION OR DISCONNECTION, Company will not be responsible for monitoring or reviewing the appropriateness of any notice from a Competitive Retailer requesting connection, disconnection, or suspension of Delivery Service to Retail Customer.

#### 4.3.12.1 **MOVE OUT REQUEST**

In the event that Retail Customer is vacating the Premises and Competitive Retailer no longer desires to be associated with the Point of Delivery, Competitive Retailer shall notify the Registration Agent of the date Competitive Retailer desires Company to discontinue Delivery Service to a particular Point of Delivery through a move-out transaction and Company shall discontinue Delivery Service to the Point of Delivery in accordance with Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES. Competitive Retailer shall not be responsible for any Delivery Services provided to that Point of Delivery after the move-out is effectuated unless specifically requested by the Competitive Retailer, and applicable to the time the Competitive Retailer was the Competitive Retailer of Record.

#### 4.3.12.2 DISCONNECTION DUE TO NON-PAYMENT OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER CHARGES; RECONNECTION AFTER DISCONNECTION

Competitive Retailer may request disconnection for non-payment by Retail Customer or reconnection thereafter as authorized by the Commission's customer protection rules and in accordance with Chapter 6 of this Tariff. The execution of a disconnection for nonpayment does not relieve the Competitive Retailer of responsibility for any Delivery Services provided to that Point of Delivery. Company shall provide service and if a charge has been authorized by the Commission, Company may assess a charge pursuant to Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

#### 4.3.12.3 COORDINATED DISCONNECTION

Competitive Retailer and Company may coordinate the disconnection of a mastermetered Premises; a Chronic Condition Residential Customer, Critical Load Industrial Customer, Critical Load Public Safety Customer, or Critical Care Residential Customer Premises; or any other Premises that presents a life-threatening or otherwise hazardous

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

condition. When appropriate, the coordinated disconnection of service may occur between 5:00 PM and 7:00 AM CPT.

Page No.: 39

#### 4.3.13 CUSTOMER REQUESTED CLEARANCE

At the request of Competitive Retailer for Retail Customer related construction, alteration, or other temporary clearance, Company shall disconnect Retail Customer's facilities in accordance with Chapter 6.

#### 4.3.14 EXTREME WEATHER

When Company discontinues performing disconnections for non-payment due to an extreme weather emergency determined pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.483, Company shall notify the PUCT as described in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.483. Additionally, Company shall provide notice to Competitive Retailers at the same time, pursuant to Section 3.8, FORM AND TIMING OF NOTICE.

#### 4.4 BILLING AND REMITTANCE

#### 4.4.1 CALCULATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF DELIVERY SERVICE INVOICES

Not later than three Business Days after the scheduled date of a Meter Reading for a Point of Delivery, Company shall transmit an electronic invoice for the Company's total Delivery System Charges associated with that Point of Delivery, to the Competitive Retailer supplying Electric Power and Energy to that Point of Delivery. Company shall separately identify the Delivery System Charges and Billing Determinants on the electronic invoice, to the extent that the transaction allows them to be reported, for each Point of Delivery served by a Competitive Retailer. Company shall provide information on any Billing Determinants not provided on the electronic transaction free of charge to Competitive Retailer upon request, within two Business Days from the receipt of the request. The start and end dates for the billing period contained on the invoice shall match the start and end dates of the Meter Reading for the Premises.

Charges for Discretionary Services, other than Construction Services, provided to a particular Point of Delivery shall be separately identified on the invoice. Electronic invoices shall be transmitted using the appropriate TX SET transaction and shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this Tariff. The Competitive Retailer shall acknowledge the receipt of the invoice

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 40 Revision 6 Effective Date: January 15, 2014

and indicate whether the transaction conformed with ANSI X12 using the appropriate TX SET transaction within 24 hours of the receipt of the invoice. If Company receives a negative acknowledgement indicating the transaction failed ANSI X12 validation, Company shall correct any Company errors and re-issue the transaction within two Business Days of receipt of the negative acknowledgement. Following a positive acknowledgement indicating the transaction passed ANSI X12 validation, the Competitive Retailer shall have five Business Days to send a rejection response in accordance with the TX SET Implementation Guides and Commission Rules. However, if the Competitive Retailer receives an invoice relating to an ESI ID for which the Competitive Retailer has sent an enrollment or move-in request but has not received a response transaction from ERCOT, then the Competitive Retailer shall allow four Business Days to receive the response. If the Competitive Retailer has still not received the response transaction, the Competitive Retailer shall not reject the invoice, but will utilize an approved market process to resolve the issue. Additionally, a Competitive Retailer shall not reject an invoice, claiming it is not a Valid Invoice, outside the timelines specified in this subsection, or without supplying appropriate rejection reasons in accordance with TX SET Implementation Guides and Commission Rules. A Competitive Retailer may dispute a Valid Invoice under Section 4.4.8, INVOICE DISPUTES, but not reject it.

#### 4.4.2 CALCULATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICE CHARGES

Construction Service Charges shall be invoiced to the entity requesting such service. Competitive Retailer has requested such a service, Company shall include the Construction Service Charge associated with that service as a separately identified item on the invoice provided pursuant to Section 4.4.1, CALCULATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF DELIVERY SERVICE INVOICES.

#### 4.4.3 **INVOICE CORRECTIONS**

Invoices shall be subject to adjustment for estimation or errors, including, but not limited to, arithmetic errors, computational errors, Meter inaccuracies, and Meter Reading errors. Company shall cancel and re-bill the original invoice that was incorrect and apply any payments made as provided by Applicable Legal Authorities. If it is determined that Company over-billed for Delivery Charges, Company will make adjustment(s) associated with the Point of Delivery for the entire period of over-billing. Interest shall be paid on any overcharge not corrected within three billing cycles of the occurrence of the error (or estimation) at a rate set by the Commission,

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Page No.: 41 Revision 6

compounded monthly, from the date of payment of the overcharged amount through the date of the refund. If it is determined that Company under-billed for Delivery Charges, Company will promptly issue a corrected invoice. Company may not charge interest on underbilled amounts unless such amounts are found to be the result of theft of service. Company may not issue an invoice for underbillings for adjustments more than 150 days after the date the original invoice was issued or should have been issued.

All invoices with estimations shall be trued-up within 150 days of the estimation. If Company does not true-up an underbilling within 150 days, Company may not bill for the difference it has underbilled. If Company has over-billed due to an estimation, Company shall refund the difference for the entire period.

Company shall render a corrected invoice within seven days of the date of resolution of the error unless otherwise prohibited by this section. Company shall provide notice to an affected Competitive Retailer pursuant to Section 3.8, FORM AND TIMING OF NOTICE, at least one Business Day before the rendition of corrected invoices affecting a total number of 100 or more ESI IDs served by Competitive Retailer when the rebilling corrects the same issue.

Disputes about invoice corrections shall be governed by Section 4.9, DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES.

#### 4.4.4 BILLING CYCLE

Unless otherwise stated in the applicable Rate Schedule or as provided in Section 4.8.1.3, OUT-OF-CYCLE METER READS, invoiced charges shall be based on a cycle of approximately one month.

The Competitive Retailer shall have the right to request a one-time adjustment to a Retail Customer's Meter Reading/billing cycle. The Competitive Retailer must select another Company-defined Meter Reading Schedule, if available for that account, unless the Retail Customer has remote Meter Reading capability, in which case the Competitive Retailer has the right to arrange for any Meter Read/billing cycle subject to processing capabilities for Company's Meter Data and ERCOT's settlement data. Company shall notify Competitive Retailer of any permanent changes in billing cycle or Meter Reading Schedules. Notification shall be provided in accordance with

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 42 Revision 6 Effective Date: January 15, 2014

appropriate TX SET protocol. Company's Meter Reading Schedules will be made available on Company's website for the next year by December 15. Company shall provide 60 days' notice for any changes in the Meter Reading Schedule.

#### **REMITTANCE OF INVOICED CHARGES** 4.4.5

Payments for all Delivery Charges invoiced to Competitive Retailer shall be due 35 calendar days after the date of Company's transmittal of a Valid Invoice. The 35 calendar day payment provision shall not apply to invoices that have been rejected using Applicable Legal Authorities. Disputed invoiced amounts shall be governed by Section 4.4.8, INVOICE DISPUTES. Payments are due without regard to whether or when the Competitive Retailer receives payment from its Retail Customer(s). The Company shall specify the due date on the invoice, and the due date shall be the 35<sup>th</sup> calendar day after the transmittal date of the Valid Invoice, unless the 35<sup>th</sup> day falls on a weekend or Banking Holiday, in which case the due date shall be the following Business Day that is not a Banking Holiday. Electronic invoices transmitted after 5:00 p.m. CPT shall be considered transmitted on the next calendar day.

Notwithstanding the above, Company and Competitive Retailer may mutually agree to different billing and payment timelines for Discretionary Services, provided that such terms are afforded on a non-discriminatory basis to all Competitive Retailers.

Competitive Retailer shall pay the invoice by electronic funds transfer (EFT) or by wire transfer (WT) to a bank designated by Company. Payment will be considered received on the date Company's bank receives the EFT or WT and the appropriate remittance advice is received by Company in accordance with the requirements specified by Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 4.4.6 **DELINQUENT PAYMENTS**

Payments for Delivery Charges invoiced to Competitive Retailer shall be considered delinquent if not received by 5:00 p.m. CPT of the due date stated on the Valid Invoice. Delinquent payments will be subject to a one-time late fee of 5% of the delinquent balance existing on the day after the due date stated on the Valid Invoice. Competitive Retailer shall be considered in default only after a ten calendar day grace period has passed without the Competitive Retailer fully paying the delinquent balance. Upon delinquency of Competitive Retailer, Company shall provide notice in writing to Competitive Retailer stating that Competitive Retailer is delinquent and shall be in

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Page No.: 43 Revision 6

default if payment is not received within ten calendar days. If the amount of the penalty is the sole remaining past-due amount after the ten calendar day grace period, the Competitive Retailer shall not be considered to be in default unless the penalty is not paid within an additional 30 calendar days.

#### 4.4.7 PARTIAL PAYMENTS

Unless otherwise governed by Schedule TC of this Tariff or P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.108, Financial Standards for Retail Electric Providers Regarding the Billing and Collection of Transition Charges, partial payments will be applied pro-rata to all separately stated charges.

#### 4.4.8 INVOICE DISPUTES

Unless otherwise governed by Schedule TC of this Tariff or P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.108, Financial Standards for Retail Electric Providers Regarding the Billing and Collection of Transition Charges, Competitive Retailer shall pay all undisputed portions of an invoice within the remittance timeframes of Section 4.4.5, REMITTANCE OF INVOICED CHARGES, unless otherwise agreed to by Company and Competitive Retailer. If a Competitive Retailer disputes all or a portion of an invoice, the Competitive Retailer may refuse to pay the disputed amount. If it does so, it shall provide written notice of the dispute to the Company's designated contact under Section 3.9, DESIGNATION OF COMPANY CONTACT PERSONS FOR MATTERS RELATING TO DELIVERY SERVICE and shall include in the notice, at a minimum, an explanation of the disputed portion of the invoice, the basis of the dispute, and a proposed resolution.

Company may dispute the reason for which a Competitive Retailer rejects an invoice as prescribed in Section 4.4.1, CALCULATION AND TRANSMITTAL OF DELIVERY SERVICE INVOICES. Company shall provide written notice of the dispute to the Competitive Retailer's designated contact and shall include in the notice, at a minimum, an explanation of the disputed rejection, the basis of the dispute and a proposed resolution.

Upon notice of a dispute, the responding party shall investigate and respond in writing to the disputing party within ten Business Days of transmittal of the notice. Such response shall include a proposed resolution. Within 20 Business Days of the response, either party may initiate the dispute resolution procedures set forth in Section 4.9, DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Page No.: 44 Revision 6

If Company does not receive notification of a dispute within 11 months from the due date of the invoice in question, said invoice shall be deemed conclusive and binding.

Upon resolution of the dispute, the appropriate adjustments will be reflected on the first subsequent invoice after resolution. If the Competitive Retailer has remitted amounts found to be improperly invoiced, Company shall pay interest on such amounts from the date payment was received by Company until the date of refund of such amounts at the interest rate set in accordance with Tex. Utilities Code Ann. Chapter 183. If the Competitive Retailer has been found to have withheld amounts properly invoiced, Competitive Retailer shall pay interest on the disputed amount from the due date on the invoice at the interest rate set in accordance with Tex. Util. Code Ann. Chapter 183.

If the dispute is resolved in favor of the Company, Company shall not hold Competitive Retailer in default for non-payment of the original invoice based on the original due date. The invoice shall be due within one Business Day of resolution of the dispute.

A Competitive Retailer shall not dispute a methodology used to estimate a Meter Reading if the estimation methodology has been approved by the Commission.

#### 4.4.9 SUCCESSOR COMPETITIVE RETAILER

A Competitive Retailer shall not be obligated to pay the delinquent balance of another Competitive Retailer as a condition of providing service to Retail Customers. The prior Competitive Retailer, however, shall in no case be relieved of any previously invoiced charges or late fees incurred in the use of Company's Delivery System.

### 4.5 SECURITY DEPOSITS AND CREDITWORTHINESS

### 4.5.1 SECURITY RELATED TO TRANSITION CHARGES

If Company is subject to a financing order, Competitive Retailer shall provide security for Transition Charges in accordance with Schedule TC of this Tariff in addition to other requirements in P.U.C. Subst. R. 25.108, Financial Standards for Retail Electric Providers Regarding the Billing and Collection of Transition Charges. For purposes of establishing any required deposit for Transition Charges, a Competitive Retailer shall provide any required deposit within ten

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

Page No.: 45

calendar days of receipt of the first Valid Invoice from the Company. Company shall ensure that its deposit calculations are reproducible and able to be calculated by Competitive Retailer.

#### 4.5.2 SECURITY RELATED TO OTHER DELIVERY CHARGES

#### 4.5.2.1 DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS

Except as provided for in Schedule TC of this Tariff and P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.108, Financial Standards for Retail Electric Providers Regarding the Billing and Collection of Transition Charges, or as provided in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.107, Certification of Retail Electric Providers, Company shall not require deposits for a Competitive Retailer that has not defaulted under Section 4.6, DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT, within the past 24 months. If a Competitive Retailer has defaulted under Section 4.6 within the past 24 months, Company shall require the Competitive Retailer to provide a deposit as security for payments of amounts billed under this Tariff. Competitive Retailers who do not provide and maintain the security required by this section shall be considered in default, as provided in Section 4.6.

#### 4.5.2.2 SIZE OF DEPOSIT

Deposits shall be equal to one-sixth of the estimated annual amount to be billed under this Tariff by Company to Competitive Retailer. The computation of the size of a required deposit shall be mutually agreed upon by the Competitive Retailer and Company. The amount of deposit shall be adjusted, if necessary, during the first month of each calendar quarter to ensure that the deposit accurately reflects the required amount.

#### 4.5.2.3 FORM OF DEPOSIT

Deposits under this section shall be in the form of cash, surety bond, letter of credit, affiliate guaranty, or any combination thereof at the Competitive Retailer's option. Competitive Retailer and Company may mutually agree to other forms of security, provided that Company offers such terms on a non-discriminatory basis to all Competitive Retailers. The Company shall be the beneficiary of any affiliate guaranty, surety bond or letter of credit. Providers of affiliate guaranty, surety bonds or letters of credit must have and maintain long-term unsecured credit ratings of not less than "BBB-" or "Baa3" (or equivalent) from Standard and Poor's or Moody's Investor Service, respectively. Other forms of security may be mutually agreed to by Company and Competitive Retailer. If the

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Page No.: 46 Revision 6

credit rating of the provider of the surety bond, affiliate guarantee, or letter of credit is downgraded below BBB- or Baa3 (or equivalent), Competitive Retailer must provide a deposit in accordance with this Tariff within ten Business Days of the downgrade.

**4.5.2.4 INTEREST** 

Cash deposits shall accrue interest payable to Competitive Retailer. Company shall pay all interest to Competitive Retailer upon refund of the deposit, or during the quarterly review under Section 4.5.2.2, SIZE OF DEPOSIT, if such interest causes the size of the deposit to exceed the required amount. Interest shall be paid at the Commission-approved interest rate for customer deposits.

4.5.2.5 HISTORICAL DEPOSIT INFORMATION

Company shall maintain records showing the name and address of a depositor, the amount of the deposit, and each transaction concerning the deposit. Records of each unclaimed deposit shall be maintained for at least four years, during which time Company will make reasonable efforts to return the deposit and any accrued interest.

4.5.2.6 REFUND OF DEPOSIT

Deposits, plus any accrued interest, shall be returned to Competitive Retailer after deduction of all charges and other debts that the Competitive Retailer owes Company, including any applicable late fees, when:

- (1) Competitive Retailer ceases operations within Company's service territory;
- (2) Other arrangements are made for satisfaction of deposit requirements; or
- (3) 24 months have elapsed without Competitive Retailer defaulting on any payment obligations, unless Section 4.5.2.1 permits Company to require a deposit.

All unclaimed deposits will be held by Company for four years from the date the Competitive Retailer ceases operations in the Company's service territory.

#### 4.6 DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT

#### 4.6.1 COMPETITIVE RETAILER DEFAULT

A Competitive Retailer shall be considered to be in default under this Tariff if the Competitive Retailer:

## Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

(1) Fails to remit payment to the Company as set forth in Section 4.4.6, DELINQUENT PAYMENTS;

Page No.: 47

Revision 6

- (2) Fails to satisfy any material obligation under this Tariff, including failure to fulfill the security requirements set forth in Section 4.5, SECURITY DEPOSITS AND CREDITWORTHINESS; or
- (3) Is no longer certified as a Retail Electric Provider.

#### 4.6.2 REMEDIES ON DEFAULT

# 4.6.2.1 DEFAULT RELATED TO FAILURE TO REMIT PAYMENT OR MAINTAIN REQUIRED SECURITY

Upon Competitive Retailer's default related to failure to remit payment or maintain required security, Company may pursue any or all of the following remedies:

- (1) Apply to delinquent balances Competitive Retailer's cash deposit, if any, and any accrued interest, or seek recourse against any letter of credit or surety bond for the amount of delinquent charges due to Company, including any penalties or interest;
- (2) Avail itself of any legal remedies that may be appropriate to recover unpaid amounts and associated penalties or interest;
- (3) Implement other mutually suitable and agreeable arrangements with Competitive Retailer, provided that such arrangements are available to all Competitive Retailers on a non-discriminatory basis;
- (4) Notify the Commission that Competitive Retailer is in default and request suspension or revocation of Competitive Retailer's certificate; and
- (5) Require Competitive Retailer to do one of the following:
  - (A) Immediately arrange for all future remittances from Retail Customers of the Competitive Retailer in default to be paid into a dedicated account controlled by Company. Amounts collected in a dedicated account shall first be applied to amounts due Company, including any late fees and penalties with remaining amounts released to Competitive Retailer. Competitive Retailer shall bear all costs of such mechanism; or
  - (B) Require Competitive Retailer to transition customers to another Competitive Retailer or POLR.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 48 Revision 6 Effective Date: January 15, 2014

> A Competitive Retailer that has defaulted shall choose and notify Company as to which option under (5) above it shall implement, but, if the Competitive Retailer fails to immediately implement one of those options, Company shall immediately implement option (B). If Company or Competitive Retailer chooses option (B), Competitive Retailer shall provide all needed customer information to the POLR within three Business Days so that the POLR can bill Retail Customers. Competitive Retailer shall notify its Retail Customers of its choice of option (A) or (B) as soon as possible.

#### 4.6.2.2 DEFAULT RELATED TO FAILURE TO SATISFY OBLIGATIONS UNDER TARIFF

Upon failure of Competitive Retailer to satisfy material obligations under this Tariff, Company shall provide notice of default to Competitive Retailer that explains the reason(s) for default. Competitive Retailer shall have ten Business Days from the date of receipt of notification to cure such default. Upon the Competitive Retailer's failure to remedy the default by the expiration of the notice period, Company may pursue any or all of the following:

- (1) Implement mutually suitable and agreeable arrangements with Competitive Retailer, provided that such arrangements are available to all Competitive Retailers on a non-discriminatory basis;
- (2) Notify the Commission that Competitive Retailer is in default and request that certification be suspended or revoked;
- (3)Notify the Commission that the Municipally Owned Utility or Electric Cooperative is in default, and request that its Retail Customers in Company's service territory be immediately served by another qualified Competitive Retailer or the POLR.

#### 4.6.2.3 DEFAULT RELATED TO DE-CERTIFICATION

Upon loss of Commission certification as a Retail Electric Provider, Competitive Retailer shall abide by P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.107, Certification of Retail Electric Providers, with respect to notice and transfer of Retail Customers to another qualified Competitive Retailer or the POLR. In the event Competitive Retailer fails to abide by this rule, the Commission may instruct the Registration Agent to immediately transfer the customers to the POLR.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 49 Revision 6

#### 4.6.3 CURE OF DEFAULT

Upon payment of all past due amounts and associated penalties and late fees, establishment of any security required pursuant to Section 4.5 SECURITY DEPOSITS AND CREDITWORTHINESS, and cure of any failure to fulfill its material obligations under this Tariff, Competitive Retailer will no longer be considered in default and will not be required to comply with Section 4.6, DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.

#### 4.7 MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE

#### 4.7.1 MEASUREMENT

All charges for electricity consumed or demanded by a Retail Customer shall be based on Meter measurement except where otherwise provided for by the applicable Rate Schedule or this Tariff. Meters for residential Retail Customers shall be Company owned unless otherwise determined by the Commission. Retail Customers required by the Independent Organization to have an IDR Meter may choose a Meter Owner, other than Company, in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities; otherwise, the Meter shall be owned by the Company.

When mutually agreed to by Company and Competitive Retailer, if Retail Customer takes Delivery Service at primary distribution or transmission voltage, Company may meter Delivery Service on the low side of Retail Customer's transformers and adjust measurements to account for losses as set forth in Chapter 6.

#### 4.7.2 METER READING

Company is responsible for reading the Meter on a monthly basis in accordance with the published Meter Reading Schedule. Company shall make a reasonable effort to complete an Actual Meter Reading. Company must obtain an Actual Meter Reading within two Business Days of the date published in the Meter Reading Schedule, except as otherwise provided herein, and shall submit the Data from the Meter Reading to the Registration Agent within three Business Days of the Scheduled Meter Reading Date. If an Actual Meter Reading cannot be completed, an Estimated Meter Reading shall be performed for invoicing purposes in accordance with this Chapter, the Rate Schedules in Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES, and Applicable Legal Authorities. Unless otherwise provided in this section or in the Rate Schedule, a Meter Reading shall not be estimated more than three times consecutively. Company shall establish validation

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 50 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

procedures that prohibit zero usage and extreme value Meter Readings unless good reason exists for the readings. Company shall ensure that invoices and Meter Reading transactions with zero usage or usage with extreme and unlikely values are not issued to Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer unless Company has good reason to believe that the value is correct.

In any month where the Meter Reading fails the validation process, Company shall perform a second Meter Reading at no cost to the Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer.

#### 4.7.2.1 DENIAL OF ACCESS BY RETAIL CUSTOMER

If in any month Retail Customer prohibits Company access to read the Meter (due to Premises being locked, presence of a threatening animal, physical threats to Company, or other similar reason), Company shall provide the Retail Customer a door hanger requesting access the following month and informing the Retail Customer of the consequences for continuing to fail to provide access. If there is no door on which to leave a door hanger, Company may leave the door hanger at a point of ingress. If no point of ingress is available, Company may choose not to leave the door hanger and must notify Competitive Retailer of the inability to leave the door hanger. Company shall inform Competitive Retailer that Company was unable to gain access and the reason that Company was unable to gain access, providing enough detail that Competitive Retailer can explain to the Retail Customer and inform Competitive Retailer of the number of consecutive months Company has been denied access by the Retail Customer. If the Competitive Retailer is notified that a Retail Customer denied Company access to read the Meter, Competitive Retailer shall contact the Retail Customer to request access for Company the following month and inform the Retail Customer of the consequences for continuing to fail to provide access. Competitive Retailer contact may be either by mail, telephone or door to door contact.

After three consecutive months of denial of access by the Retail Customer to Company to read the Meter, the Retail Customer has the following options:

- Disconnection of service; a)
- b) Installation of a remotely read Meter at the Retail Customer's expense and billed directly by Company to Competitive Retailer; or

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

c) Relocation of the Meter to make Meter accessible at the Retail Customer's

Page No.: 51

Revision 6

expense.

If Retail Customer does not choose an option, the Competitive Retailer shall choose the

option on behalf of the Retail Customer. If the Competitive Retailer does not choose an

option, the Company shall choose the option on behalf of the Competitive Retailer and

Retail Customer.

Company may continue to perform Estimated Meter Reading for an additional 60 days in

order to implement one of the options.

For a Critical Load Public Safety Customer or a Critical Load Industrial Customer, if the

additional 60-days have expired and Company has failed to implement an option that

provides access to a Critical Load Public Safety Customer or Critical Load Industrial

Customer because the Retail Customer failed to grant access to implement the solution,

Company may charge a fee each month of continued denial of access until an option

authorized by this section can be implemented, in accordance with Chapter 6. Company

must provide documentation of its attempts to implement the option to the Competitive

Retailer, Retail Customer or the Commission upon request.

4.7.2.2 ESTIMATES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN FOR DENIAL OF ACCESS BY

**RETAIL CUSTOMER** 

The Company shall not perform Estimated Meter Reading for more than three

consecutive Scheduled Meter Reading Dates for Retail Customer's Premises when Retail

Customer has not denied access.

Company's failure to complete an Actual Meter Reading for reasons other than the Retail

Customer's failure to provide access shall not be considered a break in a series of

consecutive months of denial of access under Section 4.7.2.1, DENIAL OF ACCESS BY

RETAIL CUSTOMER, but shall not be considered a month in which the Retail Customer

has denied access.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 52 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

> Estimated Meter Reading performed by Company for the purpose of a mass transition of Retail Customers when Actual Meter Reading is infeasible or Applicable Legal Authorities dictate an Estimated Meter Reading shall not be considered a break in a series of consecutive months of Estimated Meter Reading, and shall not be considered a month in a series of consecutive Estimated Meter Reading performed by Company.

#### 4.7.2.3 STANDARD METER DATA

Company shall provide Meter Data, other than Interval Data, consistent with its Meter Reading Schedule. In addition, Company shall provide to Competitive Retailer access to, and provide to Registration Agent, complete Interval Data for the prior calendar day for each Standard Meter in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities. The inclusion of missing Interval Data does not meet the requirement of complete Interval Data

Company shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the sum of all Interval Data reported by Company for a Standard Meter equals the monthly usage for the same billing period within the acceptable range established by the NAESB Uniform Business Practices (UBP), or any range established in a superseding Applicable Legal Authority. Despite Company's reasonable efforts, however, there will be instances when the Interval Data and the monthly usage for the same billing period are not equal within the acceptable Upon request, Company shall provide to Competitive Retailer a detailed explanation when the sum of the Interval Data does not equal the monthly usage within the acceptable range.

#### 4.7.3 REPORTING MEASUREMENT DATA

Company shall report measurement data for a Point of Delivery as required by this Chapter and Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 4.7.4 **METER TESTING**

Company will test the Meters in accordance with the schedule and standards of the American National Standards Institute, Incorporated ("ANSI"), as adopted by the Commission, and P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.124, Meter Testing. Upon a request by any authorized person in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities, Company will perform additional tests of the accuracy of the Meter no later than ten Business Days after the request is received, provided the Meter is a self-

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 53 Revision 6 Effective Date: January 15, 2014

contained single phase, kWh Meter and subject to obtaining Access as provided in Section 5.4.8, ACCESS TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES and completing any necessary coordination with the Retail Customer or a third party. In the event the Meter is other than a self-contained, single phase kWh Meter, Company will perform the additional tests no later than 30 calendar days after the request is received. The additional tests will be performed preferably on the Retail Customer's Premises, but may, at Company's discretion, be performed at a Meter test laboratory. The additional tests will be free of charge if the Meter is determined to be outside the accuracy standards established by ANSI or if a test has not been requested and performed in the previous four years, Company will provide a copy of the complete results of that test to the requesting party as soon as possible but within the timeframes allowed for testing of the Meter. Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer may request a new test if one has been performed within the previous four years, but if the Meter tests within ANSI accuracy standards, Company will charge Competitive Retailer for the additional tests in accordance with the Rate Schedules in Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES. Following the completion of any additional test, Company will promptly advise the party requesting the test of the date of removal of the Meter, the date of the test, the result of the test, who conducted the test, and where the test was performed. Company will provide more detailed information to customer upon request at no additional charge to the customer.

A Competitive Retailer may request testing of a Non-Company Owned Meter. Company shall invoice any charges resulting from the request, to the Competitive Retailer. If a Non-Company Owned Meter is determined to be outside the accuracy standards established by ANSI, the Company shall remove the Meter and install a replacement Meter. Company must immediately notify Competitive Retailer upon removal of the Meter.

#### 4.7.5 INVOICE ADJUSTMENT DUE TO METER INACCURACY, METER TAMPERING OR THEFT

If any Meter is determined to be non-compliant with the accuracy standards prescribed by Commission rules, Company shall render an adjusted bill pursuant to Commission rules.

#### 4.8 **DATA EXCHANGE**

Company shall make proprietary Retail Customer information available to Competitive Retailer as prescribed by Applicable Legal Authorities. Company shall not assess separate charges to

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Page No.: 54 Revision 6

Competitive Retailer for the provision of the most recent 12 months of Meter Data used by Company for billing the Premises; however charges may apply for the provision of such data beyond the most recent 12 months.

#### 4.8.1 DATA FROM METER READING

Company shall make available to the Registration Agent within three Business Days of the Scheduled Meter Reading Date, all of the data recorded in the Meter that is used for Company billing and is required by the Retail Customer's settlement profile (such as kWh, kW, kVA) and, if applicable, Power Factor and any Meter Data required by Applicable Legal Authorities for Competitive Retailer to bill the Retail Customer. Competitive Retailer has the right to physical access of the Meter to the same extent Retail Customer has access, in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.10.2, RETAIL CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITY AND RIGHTS, to obtain Meter Data if:

- (1) The Retail Customer authorizes the Competitive Retailer to access the Meter;
- (2) Data integrity is not compromised; and
- (3) Access is technically feasible.

Meter Data, except as specified in Section 4.8.1.3, METER READINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF A SELF-SELECTED SWITCH OR TO VERIFY ACCURACY OF METER READING, will be sent to the Competitive Retailer in complete billing periods.

All Meter Data values for IDR Meters and Standard Meters will contain an associated date/time field as a time stamp, consistent with protocols implemented through Applicable Legal Authorities. All time stamps will be reported in CPT. Meter Data from all other Meters will have a date field.

Unless procedures are established for historical usage information to be provided by the Independent Organization, Company shall provide, in accordance with P.U.C. SUBST. R 25.472, Privacy of Customer Information and within three Business Days if requested by Competitive Retailer in a switch request, access to the most recent 12 months of historical usage and/or Interval Data for a Retail Customer to Competitive Retailer through the appropriate TX SET protocol.

Unless procedures are established for access to historical usage information to be provided by the Independent Organization, Company shall provide access to Retail Customer's historical

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

Page No.: 55

usage and/or Interval Data, to Retail Customer and with the Retail Customer's permission, current and/or prospective Competitive Retailers within three Business Days of the receipt of the request. Company shall maintain at least 12 months of Meter Data, including Interval Data for any Premises for which Company records Interval Data. If access is not provided by the Independent Organization, Company shall provide access to these data for each Retail Customer served using an IDR Meter, AMS-M Meter, or Standard Meter through a web-portal or other means such that the historical data are accessible at any time. Company shall ensure confidentiality of Retail Customer data through the unique Retail Customer passwords or personal identification numbers (PINs) established by the Retail Customer.

#### 4.8.1.1 DATA RELATED TO INTERVAL METERS

Data from Standard Meters and IDR Meters will be sent as kWh during each interval. The kWh will be reported for each interval. Each recording interval shall be labeled according to Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 4.8.1.2 DATA REPORTED BY VOLUMETRIC (KWH) METERS

Data reported by volumetric (kWh) Meters will include: the start-of-period date, usage for period, Demand readings (if available), end-of-period date, and end-of-period reading. Exceptions, which include initial Meter Reads and Meter changes for start-of-period reading, shall be appropriately labeled and provided in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities.

Upon termination of a Retail Customer's Delivery Service at a particular Point of Delivery through a successfully executed move-out transaction, Company will provide Meter Data to the Registration Agent within three Business Days of the date that the move-out was executed.

# 4.8.1.3 METER READINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF A SELF-SELECTED SWITCH OR TO VERIFY ACCURACY OF METER READING

If a Competitive Retailer requests a self-selected switch, Company shall perform the associated Meter Reading in accordance with the timelines provided in Chapter 6. Meter Readings for the purpose of a self-selected switch shall be provided to both the new and previous Competitive Retailers on the next Business Day following the Meter Reading

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 56 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

> date. For the new Competitive Retailer, the billing period begins with the date of the Meter Reading for the purpose of a self-selected switch, and for the previous Competitive Retailer, the billing period ends with the date of the Meter Reading for the purpose of a self-selected switch.

> A Meter Reading to verify the accuracy of an original Meter Reading of a Non-Standard Meter, other than an AMS-M Meter, shall be performed and the new reading shall be transmitted to Competitive Retailer within five Business Days of Company's receipt of the request. If, based upon the Meter re-read, it is determined that the original monthly Meter Reading was in error, the Meter Reading and Billing Determinants for that billing period shall be corrected in accordance with Section 4.4.3, INVOICE CORRECTIONS, and no Discretionary Service Charge will be applied by Company. If the Meter re-read determines that the original monthly Meter Reading was correct, a charge may be assessed for the re-read in accordance with Chapter 6.

#### 4.8.1.4 ESTIMATED USAGE

Company is responsible for reading Meter on a monthly basis in accordance with the published Meter Reading Schedule. Company shall make a reasonable effort to complete an Actual Meter Reading. If Company does not complete an Actual Meter Reading, Company shall perform an Estimated Meter Reading for invoicing purposes in accordance with this Tariff. Estimated usage must be identified as "Estimated" in the TX SET transactions.

Unless an Applicable Legal Authority has prescribed an estimation methodology, Company shall perform an Estimated Meter Reading consistent with the following: In no event shall estimated usage equal zero for a known active Meter, or equal or exceed double the usage from the previous month's Actual Meter Reading unless Company has good reason to believe that this value is a reasonable estimate and can provide its reason upon request to Competitive Retailer.

For Meters other than Standard Meters, AMS-M Meters, and IDR Meters, when an Actual Meter Reading is taken after two or more consecutive months of estimation, Company shall allocate any over or under-estimated usage over the entire estimation period. The

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Page No.: 57 Revision 6

allocation shall be based on the average daily consumption for the Retail Customer for the period between Actual Meter Readings. For Standard Meters, AMS-M Meters, and IDR Meters, Company shall consistently use reasonable methodologies to develop Estimated Billing Determinants. When Company must estimate Interval Data, it shall estimate the interval usage based on a methodology that reasonably accounts for the Retail Customer's consumption and consumption patterns. If requested, Company shall provide the estimation methodology used.

A Meter Reading for a Standard Meter, AMS-M Meter, or an IDR Meter shall not be considered an Estimated Meter Reading if an Actual Meter Reading was completed and Company had to estimate a limited number of intervals of data to fill in gaps in the data collected.

#### 4.8.1.5 METER/BILLING DETERMINANT CHANGES

Upon a Meter change, the data for each Meter shall be reported as a separate set of data within a single SET corresponding to the Retail Customer's billing period.

If a Meter is replaced, an estimation of Meter Data may be made. The period of estimated Meter Data will be reported with the old Meter number.

If changes occur in Rate Schedule Billing Determinants, the new Billing Determinants will not become part of billing until the new Billing Determinants are available for a full Meter Reading cycle.

# 4.8.1.6 NOTICE OF PLANNED AND UNPLANNED INTERRUPTIONS TO MARKET COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA EXCHANGE

Company shall provide at least seven days advance notice to Competitive Retailer of any planned interruption to Company's ability to engage in market transactions or provide Meter Data to Competitive Retailer. Company shall provide notice of any significant unplanned interruptions to Company's market transactions or provision of Meter Data to Competitive Retailer no later than one hour after discovery or knowledge of the interruption. Notice is not required for short-term disruptions where market transactions or the provision of Meter Data are not affected or where there is no impact on

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Page No.: 58 Revision 6

Competitive Retailer. Company shall provide updates to Competitive Retailer in the event of changes to the expected duration of the interruption and inform Competitive Retailer when the interruption has concluded.

#### 4.8.2 DATA FOR UNMETERED LOADS

For Unmetered Service, the following standards apply:

- (1) One usage value will be posted for an account, which may encompass multiple Points of Delivery;
- (2) If a change in an account's inventory of Points of Delivery is discovered for a past billing period, the entire amount of usage for the account should be reported as an adjustment; and
- (3) If an account goes from unmetered to metered service, metered usage starts with the first full billing cycle after the Meter is installed.

#### 4.8.3 ADJUSTMENTS TO PREVIOUSLY TRANSMITTED DATA

Re-sending or adjusting of previously transmitted data arises from revisions to estimated Meter Data, data maintenance activities (e.g., response to inquiries, needs to restore data files, and responses to problems with posted data), and Meter maintenance activities (e.g., adjustments as improved information becomes available due to discovery of incorrect Meter Data, crossed Meters, non-registering Meters, slow or fast Meters, incorrect multipliers, etc.).

The following standards apply to such previously transmitted data:

- (1) When corrections are made to previously sent TX SET data, the original TX SET data shall be first cancelled. Replacement TX SET data (labeled as replacement data) shall then be transmitted within one Business Day of the cancelled TX SET data;
- (2) When corrections are made to previously sent TX SET data, the complete set of TX SET data pertaining to a Meter and billing cycle shall be provided in the replacement transaction. When sending or correcting TX SET data, each billing cycle for the affected Meter shall be in a distinct TX SET data set. Only the TX SET data for the affected billing cycle and Meter shall be transmitted;
- (3) In the case of "crossed Meters," in which Meter numbers have been incorrectly reported for sets of usage data, the original TX SET data shall be cancelled and new TX SET data shall

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 59 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

> be transmitted that correctly reports the TX SET data, ESI ID, and other associated TX SET data;

- (4) Company shall make corrected TX SET data available to the original recipients in a timely manner no matter when the correction is made;
- (5) Company shall provide a reason for any correction to Competitive Retailer when the adjustment is made in the TX SET data:
- All transactions containing corrections to a previously submitted TX SET transaction must (6) be sent in accordance with TX SET standards as set forth in TX SET Implementation Guidelines and Commission rules; and
- (7) For Interval Data associated with Standard Meters, for any replacement data that become available to Company due to corrected or revised actual or estimated intervals, Company shall timely replace the original Meter Data in the impacted intervals with such replacement data.

#### 4.8.4 **DATA EXCHANGE PROTOCOLS**

The following standards and protocols are a baseline, or minimum set, necessary to facilitate data exchange between parties. Parties shall also comply with data exchange protocols established by the Commission or Independent Organization.

- A uniform premise identifier number, ESI ID, will be utilized by the Company; (1)
- The ESI ID number will be used in all data exchanges specific to related premise data (2)transactions:
- (3) ESI ID is a unique, permanent, and non-intelligent number, used to facilitate communications in an unbundled electric market. The format shall be as determined by the protocols adopted by the Independent Organization; and
- An ESI ID will be assigned by the Company for each Point of Delivery in accordance with (4) protocols adopted by the Independent Organization.

#### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES** 4.9

#### 4.9.1 **COMPLAINT PROCEDURES**

For complaints about Delivery Service including billing disputes, Competitive Retailer may contact the Company during normal business hours.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 60 Revision 6

Company and Competitive Retailer shall use good-faith and commercially reasonable efforts to informally resolve all disputes arising out of the implementation or interpretation of this Tariff and/or the activities relating to retail access. Unless otherwise provided for in this Tariff, all disputes shall be conducted pursuant to the following procedures:

- (1) Company or Competitive Retailer may initiate the dispute process by presenting to the other party a notice of the dispute/complaint in writing, unless the dispute involves an invoice and notice has already been given under Section 4.4.8, INVOICE DISPUTES. Notice shall include, at a minimum, a clear description of the dispute, the nature of the dispute, a contact name and telephone number, and a proposed resolution;
- (2) Disputes shall be referred as promptly as practicable to a designated senior representative of each of the parties for resolution on an informal basis;
- (3) The receiving party shall investigate the complaint and provide a response to the complaining party and a proposed resolution in writing as soon as possible, but not later than ten Business Days following receipt of the complaint;
- (4) In the event that the designated representatives are unable to resolve the dispute within 30 calendar days, from the date of the complaining party's initial notice under this Section, such dispute, by mutual agreement, may be referred to mediation or be submitted to binding arbitration and resolved in accordance with the current Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association; and
- (5) In the event that binding arbitration is not chosen and resolution is not obtained within 30 calendar days after the initial notice or another mutually agreed upon timeline, an affected party may file a complaint with the Commission.

#### 4.9.2 COMPLAINT WITH REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Nothing in this section shall restrict the rights of Company or Competitive Retailer to file a complaint with the Commission, or to exercise all other legal rights and remedies.

#### 4.10 SERVICE INQUIRIES

Competitive Retailer may contact Company regarding the Delivery Service in situations that include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Inquiries regarding site specific Delivery Services;

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

(2) Construction of new lines, installation of a Meter, modification of existing equipment or

Page No.: 61 Revision 6

- change in Point of Delivery;
  (3) Special circumstances such as Delivery Service requirements that are of non-standard size
- or characteristics; or
- (4) Initiation of Delivery System Service to Retail Customer.

A Competitive Retailer seeking information about the above items may contact Company as appropriate during normal business hours.

#### 4.11 OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING

#### 4.11.1 NOTIFICATION OF INTERRUPTIONS, IRREGULARITIES, AND SERVICE REQUESTS

Competitive Retailer shall be responsible for informing its Retail Customers how to report interruptions, irregularities, outages, and how to report service requests. Competitive Retailer shall meet this obligation in one of three ways:

- (1) Competitive Retailer may direct Retail Customers to call the Competitive Retailer for such reporting or requests and electronically forward outage information to the Company. Such arrangements shall ensure that all necessary information is communicated in a manner such that Company can respond to requests in a timely fashion and that Competitive Retailers are kept informed of the status of restoration efforts and service requests;
- (2) Competitive Retailer may direct Retail Customer to call Competitive Retailer for such reporting or requests and then forward the call to Company; or
- (3) Competitive Retailer may direct Retail Customers to directly call Company to make such reports or requests.

Competitive Retailer choosing option (1) must ensure that all necessary information is electronically communicated to Company in a timely manner using the appropriate TX SET protocol or other communication alternative agreed to by Company and Competitive Retailer, so as not to unnecessarily delay Company's response. Upon notification by a Competitive Retailer that the Competitive Retailer plans to forward outage information or service order requests to Company electronically, Company shall be capable of receiving data electronically from Competitive Retailer within 18 months, unless mutually agreed otherwise by Company and

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 62 Revision 6 Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Competitive Retailer or Company obtains a waiver from the Commission. The data necessary includes the following information:

- Customer name, and if different, contact name; (1)
- (2)Contact phone number;
- (3) ESI ID;
- (4) Service address (including City and zip code) and directions to location when necessary; and
- (5) Description of problem or requested service.

A Competitive Retailer choosing option (2) shall ensure that calls are properly forwarded to a Company supplied toll free telephone number. A Competitive Retailer choosing option (3) shall provide Retail Customers, in accordance with the Commission's customer protection rules, with the Company supplied toll free telephone number and indicate that Retail Customer should call this number for interruptions, irregularities, outages, and/or service requests.

A Competitive Retailer choosing option (2) or (3) shall make arrangements with the Company to pre-authorize any service requests for which the Company will invoice the Competitive Retailer before such requests are performed. A Competitive Retailer who does not make other arrangements shall be deemed to have pre-authorized all service requests from Retail Customers. Company shall not act in a discriminatory manner in making such arrangements with Competitive Retailers.

Competitive Retailer shall designate in the Delivery Service Agreement Form (Appendix A to this Tariff) which one of the three options it will select as its primary method for reporting interruptions, irregularities, outages, and which one of the three options it will select as its primary method for making service repair requests. Nothing in this section is meant to restrict a Competitive Retailer who has chosen to utilize option (1) or (2) for the majority of their Retail Customers to allow a Retail Customer with special needs to directly contact the Company if agreed to by the Competitive Retailer and Retail Customer, provided that Competitive Retailer abides by the conditions prescribed by this section for choosing option (3) for that Retail Customer.

Company shall notify Competitive Retailers choosing option (2) or (3) of any change in the Company supplied telephone number 60 days in advance of such change.

Chapter 4: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To Access To Delivery System Of Company By Competitive Retailers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No.: 63Effective Date: January 15, 2014Revision 6

#### 4.11.2 RESPONSE TO REPORTS OF INTERRUPTIONS AND REPAIR REQUESTS

Company will promptly investigate reported problems. If, upon making a Service Call, Company determines that a reported problem is caused by a condition on Retail Customer's side of the Point of Delivery, Company shall notify Competitive Retailer, and, if authorized by the Commission, charge Competitive Retailer a fee for the Service Call pursuant to the applicable Rate Schedule.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

CHAPTER 5: SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROVISION OF DELIVERY SERVICE TO RETAIL CUSTOMERS

Page No.: 64

Revision 6

#### 5.1 GENERAL

#### 5.1.1 APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER

This Chapter governs the terms of access and conditions of the provision of Delivery Service by Company to Retail Customers, whether the Retail Customer has entered into a Service Agreement or not. This Tariff also applies to Retail Customers receiving Delivery Service unlawfully or pursuant to unauthorized use.

#### 5.1.2 COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION

Notices and other communications by Retail Customer to Company shall be addressed to:

<contact name=""></contact>	
<contact address=""></contact>	
<contact number="" phone=""></contact>	

#### 5.2 LIMITS ON LIABILITY

#### 5.2.1 LIABILITY BETWEEN COMPANY AND RETAIL CUSTOMERS

This Tariff is not intended to limit the liability of Company or Retail Customer for damages except as expressly provided in this Tariff.

Company will make reasonable provisions to supply steady and continuous Delivery Service, but does not guarantee the Delivery Service against fluctuations or interruptions. Company will not be liable for any damages, whether direct or consequential, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production capacity, occasioned by fluctuations or interruptions unless it be shown that Company has not made reasonable provision to supply steady and continuous Delivery Service, consistent with the Retail Customer's class of service, and in the event of a failure to make such

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of **Delivery Service To Retail Customers** 

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 65 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

reasonable provisions, whether as a result of negligence or otherwise, Company's liability shall be limited to the cost of necessary repairs of physical damage proximately caused by the service failure to those electrical delivery facilities of Retail Customer which were then equipped with the protective safeguards recommended or required by the then current edition of the National Electrical Code.

Company will make reasonable provisions to provide Construction Service, but does not guarantee the timeliness of initiating or completing such Construction Service nor the suitability of such facilities for Retail Customer's specific uses. Company will not be liable for any damages, whether direct or consequential, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production capacity, occasioned by the failure to provide timely or suitable Construction Service. The term "Construction Service" in this paragraph includes any and all services that (a) are provided, (b) fail to be provided, or (c) fail to be timely provided by Company, from the time Retail Customer first contacts Company with respect to the provision of any type of Construction or Delivery Service.

However, if damages result from failure to provide timely or suitable Construction Service or fluctuations or interruptions in Delivery Service that are caused by Company's or Retail Customer's gross negligence or intentional misconduct, this Tariff shall not preclude recovery of appropriate damages when legally due.

#### 5.2.2 LIMITATION OF DUTY AND LIABILITY OF COMPETITIVE RETAILER

Competitive Retailer has no ownership, right of control, or duty to Company, Retail Customer or other third party, regarding the design, construction or operation of Company's Delivery System. Competitive Retailer shall not be liable to any person or entity for any damages, direct, indirect or consequential, including, but without limitation, loss of business, loss of profits or revenue, or loss of production capacity, occasioned by any fluctuations or interruptions of Delivery Service caused, in whole or in part, by the design, construction or operation of Company's Delivery System.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 66 Revision 6

#### 5.2.3 DUTY TO AVOID OR MITIGATE DAMAGES

Company and Retail Customer shall use reasonable efforts to avoid or mitigate its damages or losses suffered as a result of the other's culpable behavior under Section 5.2.1, LIABILITY BETWEEN COMPANY AND RETAIL CUSTOMERS.

#### 5.2.4 FORCE MAJEURE

Neither Company nor Competitive Retailer shall be liable for damages for any act or event that is beyond such party's control and which could not be reasonably anticipated and prevented through the use of reasonable measures, including, but not limited to, an act of God, act of the public enemy, act of terrorism, war, insurrection, riot, fire, explosion, labor disturbance or strike, wildlife, unavoidable accident, equipment or material shortage, breakdown or accident to machinery or equipment, or good-faith compliance with a then valid curtailment, order, regulation or restriction imposed by governmental, military, or lawfully established civilian authorities, including any order or directive of the Independent Organization.

#### 5.2.5 EMERGENCIES AND NECESSARY INTERRUPTIONS

Company may curtail, reduce voltage, or interrupt Delivery Service in the event of an emergency arising anywhere on the Delivery System or the interconnected systems of which it is a part, when the emergency poses a threat to the integrity of its system or the systems to which it is directly or indirectly connected if, in its sole judgment, such action may prevent or alleviate the emergency condition. Company may interrupt service when necessary, in Company's sole judgment, for inspection, test, repair, or changes in Company's Delivery System, or when such interruption will lessen or remove possible danger to life or property, or will aid in the restoration of Delivery Service.

Company shall provide advance notice to Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, if reasonably possible. Such notice may be made by electronic notice to all certificated Competitive Retailers operating within Company's service territory, specifically identifying the location, time, and expected duration of outage. Notice shall also be provided, if reasonably possible, to those Retail Customers designated as Critical Care Residential Customers, Chronic Care Residential Customers, Critical Load Industrial Customers, and Critical Load Public Safety Customers. If Retail Customer believes it qualifies for designation as a Critical Care Residential Customer,

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of **Delivery Service To Retail Customers** 

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 67 Revision 6 Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Chronic Care Residential Customer, Critical Load Industrial Customer, or Critical Load Public Safety Customer under P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497, Retail Customer may apply for designation as provided in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497.

Nothing herein shall prevent the Company from being liable if found to be grossly negligent or to have committed intentional misconduct with respect to its exercise of its authority in this Tariff.

The operation of BPL shall not interfere with or diminish the reliability of Company's Delivery System. Should a disruption in the provision of Delivery Service occur due to BPL, Company shall prioritize restoration of Delivery Service prior to restoration of BPL-related systems.

#### 5.2.6 LIMITATION OF WARRANTIES BY COMPANY

Company makes no warranties with regard to the provision of Construction Service or Delivery Service and disclaims any and all warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

#### 5.3 **SERVICE**

Company shall provide Delivery Service pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Tariff to any Retail Customer within Company's certificated service territory requiring such service. Except as required for Construction Services or other unique Delivery Service needs, Retail Customer should contact Retail Customer's designated Competitive Retailer for all matters relating to the provision of Delivery Service.

#### INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE (SERVICE CONNECTION) 5.3.1

For the purposes of this section, "initiation of Delivery System Service" refers to the actions taken by Company to energize Retail Customer's connection to the Delivery System.

#### 5.3.1.1 INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED

Where existing Company facilities will be used for Delivery System Service and no Construction Service is needed, Company shall initiate Delivery System Service for Retail Customer if requested by Competitive Retailer through the Registration Agent unless:

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

(1) The Retail Customer's Electrical Installation is known to be hazardous under applicable Codes or interferes with the service of other Retail Customers; or unless a known dangerous condition exists as long as it exists; or

Page No.: 68

Revision 6

(2) The Competitive Retailer is not eligible for Delivery Service under Section 4.3.1, ELIGIBILITY or the Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer is in default under this Tariff. Retail Customer is considered to be in default if Retail Customer fails to satisfy any material obligation under this Tariff after being given notice of the failure and at least ten days to cure.

Company may decline to initiate Delivery Service if it cannot be provided consistent with Good Utility Practice. The Retail Customer is responsible for selecting an eligible Competitive Retailer. Company shall direct Retail Customer to the Commission for a list of eligible Competitive Retailers or to other sources of information subject to Commission's Code of Conduct rules, if requested. Company shall provide initiation of Delivery System Service in accordance with Section 6.1.

# 5.3.1.2 INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE REQUIRED

Where Construction Services are required prior to the initiation of Delivery System Service, Retail Customer may contact Company directly to make arrangements for such service. All such requests shall be governed by the provisions in Section 5.7, FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY. After completion of Construction Service, Company shall initiate Delivery System Service in accordance with Section 5.3.1.1, INITIATION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM SERVICE WHERE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED.

#### 5.3.2 REQUESTS FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

All Construction Service requests must include the following information:

- Retail Customer contact name;
- (2) Retail Customer contact phone number;
- (3) ESI ID, if in existence and available;
- (4) Service address (including City and zip code), directions to location, and access instructions when appropriate;
- (5) Construction Services requested; and

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

(6) Requested date for Company to perform or provide Construction Service.

Company will contact the person designated in the request within two Business Days to make necessary arrangements for Construction Services pursuant to Section 5.7, FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY and Section 5.10, METER. If a new ESI ID is required, Company shall establish the new ESI ID for the Point of Delivery and transmit the appropriate TX SET transaction to the Registration Agent prior to the commencement of Construction Services.

Page No.: 69

Revision 6

#### 5.3.3 CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER

Company shall change a Retail Customer's designated Competitive Retailer upon receipt of proper notification from the Registration Agent, in accordance with the Applicable Legal Authorities, unless the new Competitive Retailer is in default under this Tariff or is not eligible for Delivery Service under Section 4.3.1, ELIGIBILITY, of this Tariff. Company shall release proprietary customer information to a Competitive Retailer in a manner prescribed by Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 5.3.4 SWITCHING FEES AND SWITCHOVERS

Company shall not charge Retail Customer for a change in designation of Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer. Company shall charge Retail Customer for a switchover to another distribution utility in accordance with Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES, of this Tariff.

#### 5.3.5 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREMISES AND SELECTION OF RATE SCHEDULES

The establishment, assignment and maintenance of ESI IDs shall be as determined by Applicable Legal Authorities. In addition, Company shall:

- Assign a unique ESI ID for each Point of Delivery, or in the case of non-Metered load, a unique ESI ID to each Premises, in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities;
- Establish separate and distinct ESI IDs for temporary and permanent service. The temporary ESI ID shall be retired after all market transactions associated with the temporary ESI ID have been completed. If the temporary Meter has been used for the same Premises for which the permanent Meter will be used, the same ESI ID may be used for temporary and permanent service;

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

3. Identify, assign, and maintain ESI IDs with the appropriate load profile, Meter Reading cycle, and other information necessary for accurate settlement of the wholesale market, unless such functions are undertaken by the Independent Organization;

Page No.: 70 Revision 6

- 4. Notify the Competitive Retailer and Independent Organization, using the appropriate TX SET transaction, of revisions in the assignment of a Rate Schedule; and
- Maintain accurate United States Postal Service compliant services addresses, when available, to comply with Applicable Legal Authorities. When there are two or more ESI IDs for the same service address, the service address shall include information to distinguish between the Points of Delivery at the service address.

The Rate Schedules included in this Tariff state the conditions under which Company's Delivery Services are available and the applicable rates for each Delivery Service. For service to a new Retail Customer at an existing Premises, Company shall reset all Demand Ratchets and Retail Customer's Billing Demand and charges for Delivery Service shall not be determined based upon Premises history not associated with the new Retail Customer or on Retail Customer's previous history at a prior location unless Company's current base rates were set based on the assumption that the Demand Ratchet would not be reset, in which case, Company shall begin resetting Demand Ratchet no later than the conclusion of its next general rate case. Retail Customer may, if directed by Competitive Retailer, contact the Company to discuss the appropriate Rate Schedule for the Retail Customer. If requested, Company will assist Retail Customer in selecting the Rate Schedule that is best suited to existing or anticipated Delivery Service requirements. However, Company does not assume responsibility for the selection of the Rate Schedule or for any failure to select the most appropriate Rate Schedule for Retail Customer's Delivery Service requirements. Company shall direct Retail Customer to its Competitive Retailer to initiate any changes in Rate Schedule selection.

Retail Customer shall notify its Competitive Retailer, who will in turn notify Company, of any factors affecting Retail Customer's Electrical Installation or use of Premises that may affect the applicability of a Rate Schedule. Company may change a Retail Customer's Rate Schedule if Company is made aware that the Retail Customer is no longer eligible to receive service under its current Rate Schedule.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 71
Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

#### 5.3.6 CHANGES IN RATE SCHEDULES

Unless a change in Rate Schedule is requested as a result of a change in Company's facilities or the Meter used to serve Retail Customer, or unless the change in Rate Schedule requires a different billing methodology, any change in a Rate Schedule selection shall be applicable for the entire billing cycle in which the change in Rate Schedule was requested if the request is made at least two Business Days before the Meter Reading date for that Retail Customer. If a change in Company's facilities or Meter used to serve Retail Customer occurs, or if the change in Rate Schedule requires a different billing methodology or different Billing Determinants, then the change shall be effective in the next full billing cycle.

#### 5.3.7 SUSPENSION OF SERVICE

#### **5.3.7.1 URGENT SUSPENSIONS**

Company may intentionally suspend Delivery Service to Retail Customer's Electrical Installation if it knows that providing the service is hazardous or a hazardous condition may be imminent, for as long as such condition exists or may be imminent, provided that such suspension eliminates or mitigates the hazardous condition and does not result in another hazardous or life-threatening condition. Company shall take reasonable steps to notify Retail Customer as soon as possible after Company decides that it will suspend service. Where reasonable, Company shall post a notice of suspension and the reason for the suspension at the place of common entry or upon the front door of each affected Retail Customer as soon as possible after service has been disconnected..

Company may also suspend service when such suspension is authorized by Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 5.3.7.2 OTHER SUSPENSIONS

Company may suspend Delivery Service to Retail Customer upon notice to Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer:

(1) In the event of unauthorized use, connection or reconnection, or diversion of service, or Tampering with the Meter or equipment, or bypassing same;

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

(2) In the event that Delivery Service to Retail Customer's Electrical Installation cannot be provided consistent with Good Utility Practice, after a reasonable opportunity has been provided to Retail Customer to remedy the situation;

Page No.: 72

Revision 6

- (3) In the event of Retail Customer's violation of the provisions of Company's Tariff pertaining to the use of Delivery Service in a manner which interferes with the Delivery Service of others, or the operation of nonstandard equipment, or as otherwise specified by written agreement, and a reasonable opportunity has been provided to remedy the situation;
- (4) Upon Retail Customer's failure to comply with the terms of any written agreement made between Company and Retail Customer, or upon default of Retail Customer under such an agreement, or upon failure to pay any charges billed by Company directly to Retail Customer pursuant to Section 5.8.2, BILLING TO RETAIL CUSTOMER BY COMPANY, after a reasonable opportunity has been provided to remedy the failure;
- (5) For Retail Customer's failure to provide Company with reasonable access to Company's facilities and the Meter located on Retail Customer's Premises; or
- (6) Upon Company's receipt of a notice requiring such action, in the form and from the party specified by the Applicable Legal Authorities. Company will not be responsible for monitoring or reviewing the appropriateness of any such notice, except as provided in Section 5.3.7.4, PROHIBITED SUSPENSION OR DISCONNECTION.

#### 5.3.7.3 RESTORATION OF SERVICE

Company will conduct restoration efforts as soon as possible following the alleviation or correction of the conditions that caused a suspension or disconnection and provide notice to Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer as soon as practicably possible.

#### 5.3.7.4 PROHIBITED SUSPENSION OR DISCONNECTION

- (1) Except in the case of suspensions of service related to dangerous conditions, clearance requests, or move-out requests, Company shall not disconnect or suspend Delivery Service to Retail Customer in the following situations:
- (A) On a day, or on a day immediately preceding a day, when personnel of Company are not available to the public for the purpose of reconnecting Delivery Service;

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

(B) For delinquency of payment to Company by Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer;

Page No.: 73

Revision 6

- (C) During an "extreme weather emergency" as defined in the Commission's customer protection rules;
- (D) At a permanent, individually metered dwelling unit of a Retail Customer for non-payment of amounts billed directly to Retail Customer by Company pursuant to the Company's Tariff, when that Retail Customer establishes that disconnection of Delivery Service will cause some person residing at that residence to become seriously ill or more seriously ill.
  - (i) Each time a Retail Customer seeks to avoid disconnection of Delivery Service under subsection (D), the Retail Customer must accomplish all of the following by the stated date of disconnection:
    - (I) have the subject person's attending physician (for purposes of this subsection the term "physician" shall mean any public health official, including, medical doctors, doctors of osteopathy, nurse practitioners, registered nurses, and any other similar public health official) call or contact the Company by the date of the disconnection;
    - (II) have the subject person's attending physician submit a written statement to Company; and
    - (III) enter into a deferred payment plan.
  - (ii) The prohibition against Delivery Service disconnection provided by subsection (D) shall last 63 days from the issuance of the bill by Company or a shorter period as agreed upon by Company and Retail Customer or subject person's physician; or
- (E) When the disconnection is authorized by the REP as a disconnection for nonpayment of electric service and Retail Customer is designated as a Critical Care Residential Customer, unless all of the procedures required by Company pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.497 and P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.483 have been completed; or when the disconnection is authorized by the REP as a disconnection for nonpayment of electric service and Retail Customer is designated as a Critical Load Industrial Customer or a Critical Load Public Safety Customer, unless all Company-established processes are followed. Upon request, Company shall provide a paper or electronic copy of all Company-

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

established processes for the disconnection of a Critical Load Industrial Customer or Critical Load Public Safety Customer to Competitive Retailer.

Page No.: 74

Revision 6

# 5.3.8 DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION OF SERVICE TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S FACILITIES

At the request of Retail Customer, or Retail Customer's designated Competitive Retailer, for Retail Customer related construction, alteration, emergency, or other temporary clearance, Company shall disconnect Retail Customer's facilities in accordance with Chapter 6.

Competitive Retailer may request disconnection for non-payment by Retail Customer or reconnection thereafter as authorized by the Commission's customer protection rules. Company shall disconnect and reconnect Retail Customer's Premises upon request by a Competitive Retailer authorized to do so.

#### 5.4 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

#### 5.4.1 RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND ACCESS

Retail Customer is responsible for the design, installation, operation, protection, and maintenance of electric facilities beyond the Point of Delivery, and Company shall have no responsibility therefore, except for if Meter is maintained by Company. Retail Customer's Electrical Installation for receiving Electric Power and Energy must be installed in accordance with Company's specifications for electrical installations, which are available upon request at Company's business offices located in the specific area where Delivery Service is desired. Retail Customer shall install and maintain Retail Customer's Electrical Installation in accordance with all applicable Codes, and in such condition and manner as not to endanger persons or property, or to cause impairment of Company's Delivery Service to Retail Customer or others. Retail Customer assumes responsibility for Electric Power and Energy delivered to Retail Customer at and past the Point of Delivery in accordance with Section 5.5, RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL LOAD.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Revision 6

**Page No.: 75** 

# 5.4.2 INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

In those locations where an ordinance requires Retail Customer to obtain a certificate of inspection and acceptance or a permit, Retail Customer shall obtain all necessary permits and certificates of inspection covering its electrical installation. Company will not interconnect its Delivery System facilities with Retail Customer's Electrical Installation until Company receives notification of approval of Retail Customer's Electrical Installation by the proper authority.

Company does not assume any duty of inspecting Retail Customer's lines, wires, switches, or other equipment. Without limiting the provisions of the foregoing sentence, Company shall decline to interconnect its Delivery System facilities with Retail Customer's Electrical Installation if it is known to be hazardous or would interfere with the service of other Retail Customers, and may decline to interconnect if satisfactory Delivery Service to Retail Customer cannot be provided consistent with Good Utility Practice.

# 5.4.3 LOCATION OF POINT OF DELIVERY AND RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

Retail Customer's Electrical Installation must be arranged so that the location of the Point of Delivery allows Company to provide safe and reliable Delivery Service, taking into consideration the location of existing Company facilities and construction needed to connect Retail Customer's Electrical Installation to Company's Delivery System.

Any change from the Company-approved Point of Delivery may be subject to a Discretionary Service Charge pursuant to Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

In the event Company is required by Applicable Legal Authorities to relocate any of its facilities, Retail Customer shall, at Retail Customer's expense, relocate or change Retail Customer's Electrical Installation as required.

# 5.4.4 CONNECTION OF RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION TO COMPANY FACILITIES

Only personnel authorized by Company are permitted to make, energize, or de-energize connections between Company facilities and Retail Customer's Electrical Installation.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

# 5.4.5 PROVISIONS FOR COMPANY FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT AND THE METER

**Page No.: 76** 

Revision 6

Retail Customer must grant to or secure for Company, at Retail Customer's expense, any rights-of-way or easements on property owned or controlled by Retail Customer necessary for Company to install Delivery System facilities for the sole purpose of delivering Electric Power and Energy to Retail Customer. Retail Customer must provide, without cost to Company, suitable space on Retail Customer's Premises for the installation of Delivery System facilities necessary to deliver Electric Power and Energy to Retail Customer and for installation of Metering Equipment and the Meter pursuant to Section 5.10, METER.

# 5.4.6 RETAIL CUSTOMER'S DUTY REGARDING COMPANY'S FACILITIES ON RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES

Consistent with Section 5.2, LIMITS ON LIABILITY (which limits any legal liability only as expressly stated therein), Retail Customer shall have a duty to exercise reasonable care not to damage Company Delivery System facilities on Retail Customer's Premises and shall not be considered to be a bailee or to have possession of those facilities.

Retail Customer shall not Tamper with Company's facilities or the Meter on Retail Customer's Premises. *Company shall not be liable to Retail Customer for any injuries that result from such Tampering*. Loss of, or damage to, Company Delivery System facilities on Retail Customer's Premises caused by or arising out of Retail Customer's Tampering or failure to exercise reasonable care not to damage such facilities shall be subject to the provisions of Section 5.2, LIMITS ON LIABILITY. Charges for such loss or damage shall be consistent with Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

The Retail Customer's authorization of the use of the Meter by a third party or designation of a Meter Owner does not relieve the Retail Customer of its obligations with regard to exercising care of the Delivery System or of prohibitions against Tampering with the Meter. Additionally, consistent with Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES, the Company may assess charges to Retail Customer for any damage or loss caused by the Retail Customer or by parties to whom Retail Customer has authorized to access the Meter.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area
Effective Date: January 15, 2014

Company shall repair any street light or security light within 15 calendar days of receipt of a repair request from either the Retail Customer or Competitive Retailer unless otherwise provided in the Rate Schedules that pertain to lighting.

Page No.: 77 Revision 6

#### 5.4.7 UNAUTHORIZED USE OF DELIVERY SYSTEM

In the event of use or attempted use of the Delivery System, without Company's authorization, whether by Tampering with Meter or Metering Equipment or by any other means, Delivery Service may be suspended by Company. Company must comply with all Applicable Legal Authorities and Section 5.3.7, SUSPENSION OF SERVICE. A person found to be using the Delivery System without authorization must pay the charge for restoring Delivery Service as provided in Company's Rate Schedules under which that person would normally receive Delivery Service and may be required to pay all charges, including the following, before Delivery Service will be restored or initiated:

- (1) The Delivery Charges associated with the estimated amount of electricity delivered without Company authorization, which may be estimated based on amounts used under similar conditions during preceding years. Where no previous usage history exists at the same Premises, consumption may be estimated on the basis of usage levels of similar Retail Customers at similar Premises under similar conditions;
- (2) The cost of replacing and repairing a Meter and associated Company equipment (including the Meter seal);
- (3) The cost of installment of protective facilities or of relocation of Meter, if necessary to prevent further unauthorized use; and
- (4) All other costs associated with the investigation and correction of the unauthorized use.

#### 5.4.8 ACCESS TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES

Company's duly authorized representatives have the right of access to Retail Customer's Premises at all reasonable hours, or at any hour if for the sole purpose of restoring Delivery Service, to: inspect, erect, install, maintain, upgrade, convert, remove, or replace Company's wiring apparatus and other facilities; read the Meter; and perform other activities necessary to provide Delivery Service, including tree trimming and tree removal where such trees in the opinion of Company constitute a hazard to Company personnel or facilities, or to the provision of continuous Delivery Service, provided, however, that such representatives comply with all applicable site-specific safety requirements which have been communicated by Retail Customer

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

in writing to Company. Such personnel must exhibit a photo-identification badge to gain access. Failure to provide access may result in suspension of Delivery Service and/or additional charges under the appropriate Commission approved Tariff that shall be billed to Retail Customer's designated Competitive Retailer. Company shall notify Retail Customer's designated Competitive Retailer of Retail Customer's failure to provide access. Retail Customer shall not grant access to the facilities of Company and the Meter except to authorized Company representatives.

Page No.: 78 Revision 6

#### 5.5 RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL LOAD

#### 5.5.1 LOAD BALANCE

If a Retail Customer takes multi-phase Delivery Service, Retail Customer must take reasonable actions to control the use of Electric Power and Energy so that Retail Customer's Electrical Load at the Point of Delivery is in reasonable balance.

#### 5.5.2 INTERMITTENT ELECTRICAL LOADS AND LIMITATIONS ON ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retail Customer shall not, without Company's consent, connect or operate equipment that produces voltage fluctuations, interference or distorted wave forms that adversely affect Delivery Service to other Retail Customers or that may be detrimental to the Delivery System. Such equipment includes, but is not limited to, spot and arc welding machines, X-ray machines, arc-furnaces, variable speed drives, elevators, dredges, locomotives, shovels, feed grinders, etc. Retail Customer contemplating the installation of such equipment must make specific prior arrangements through Competitive Retailer, or if directed by Competitive Retailer, with the Company directly. As part of such arrangements, Company may require the installation on Retail Customer's side of the Meter, of suitable apparatus, including additional transformer capacity or other equipment designed specifically to reasonably limit such adverse effect. Any such equipment provided by Company on the Delivery System (which may or may not be dedicated solely to such Retail Customer) to correct such adverse effects shall be treated as a Discretionary Service that is subject to the applicable Rate Schedule contained in Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

Company shall comply with the procedures described in P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.51, Power Quality.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Fifective Date: January 15, 2014

Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

**Page No.: 79** 

Where intermittent electrical loads or load control devices are a part of Retail Customer's installation, Company may determine through a methodology approved by the Commission, the billing Demand associated with the Retail Customer's Premises on the basis of a time interval which is shorter than that specified in Company's Rate Schedule under which Retail Customer is receiving Delivery Service.

#### 5.5.3 EQUIPMENT SENSITIVE TO VOLTAGE AND WAVE FORMS

Retail Customers planning the installation of electric equipment such as computers, communication equipment, electronic control devices, motors etc., the performance of which may be adversely affected by voltage fluctuations, distorted 60 hertz wave forms, or single phase events, are responsible for providing and installing the necessary facilities, including protective equipment, to limit these adverse effects.

#### 5.5.4 CHANGE IN RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL LOAD

Retail Customer, or Competitive Retailer at the request of Retail Customer, shall notify Company when Retail Customer's Electrical Load or contracted Demand is to be changed substantially so that Company may ensure its facilities are adequate. In the event Retail Customer adds electrical load at Retail Customer's installation that results in the use of Delivery Service in excess of the maximum capacity of the Delivery System facilities serving Retail Customer, Retail Customer is subject to liability pursuant to Section 5.2, LIMITS ON LIABILITY for any damage to Company's facilities resulting from the use of Delivery Service in excess of such maximum.

### 5.5.5 POWER FACTOR

If the Power Factor of Retail Customer's load is found to be less than 95% lagging as measured at the Meter, Company may require Retail Customer to arrange for the installation of appropriate equipment on Retail Customer's side of the Meter necessary to correct Retail Customer's Power Factor between unity and 95% lagging as measured at Meter, or, if Retail Customer fails to correct its Power Factor consistent with this standard, the demand associated with Retail Customer's use of Delivery Service, as determined in the appropriate Rate Schedules in Section 6.1 RATE SCHEDULES, may be increased according to the following formulas:

(1) Calculation of Power Factor Adjusted NCP kW.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

formula:

The NCP kW applicable under the Monthly Rate section shall be modified by the following

Page No.: 80 Revision 6

Power Factor Adjusted Monthly NCP kW= (Actual Monthly NCP kW x 0.95)/Current Month Power Factor

(2) Calculation of Power Factor Adjusted 4-CP kW.

Each of the Retail Customer's monthly coincident peak kW Demands used to calculate the Retail Customer's average 4 CP kW Demand applicable under the Monthly Rate section shall be calculated using the following formula:

Power Factor Adjusted Monthly CP kW = (Actual Monthly CP kW Demand at the time of the ERCOT peak x 0.95)/Monthly Power Factor

Power Factor Adjusted 4-CP kW=average of the Retail Customer's Monthly CP kW as adjusted for Power Factor if applicable.

(3) Power Factor Adjusted Monthly NCP kW Demands will be used in determining the Billing kW under the applicable Tariff schedule.

If Company has a different Power Factor billing adjustment it shall conform to these calculations upon its next general rate case.

Should a Retail Customer's Power Factor deviate from the standard described above to the point that it is causing Delivery System problems for other Retail Customers, and the Retail Customer fails to correct the problem after sufficient notice, Company may install the necessary equipment on the Delivery System to correct the problem to the standard described above, and the Retail Customer shall be required to reimburse Company for the cost.

#### 5.5.6 TESTING OF RETAIL CUSTOMER EQUIPMENT

In situations where historical Demand requirements will be exceeded due to properly noticed and Company approved scheduled equipment testing, Company will ignore for Billing Demand Ratchet purposes the test period demands. Approval of the equipment testing schedule including

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 81 Revision 6

date and time, shall be at Company's discretion, but shall not be unreasonably withheld, provided Retail Customer or Competitive Retailer contacts Company at least ten days in advance of the equipment testing. In no event shall Company approved testing occur between the hours of 12 noon and 8:00 PM during the weekdays of the months of June, July, August, and September. Charges for electric usage (kWh and kW) during the test period, may be billed to the Competitive Retailer. Increased demand for the testing period shall not affect the customer's demand for billing ratchet purposes. Charges for reading and resetting the Meter, if required, shall be as calculated and shall be billed to Competitive Retailer.

#### 5.6 LIMITATIONS ON USE OF DISTRIBUTION SERVICE

#### 5.6.1 INTRASTATE RETAIL DELIVERY SERVICE LIMITATIONS (FOR ERCOT UTILITIES)

Company will not provide Delivery Service to Retail Customer where any part of Retail Customer's Electrical Installation is located outside the State of Texas or is connected directly or indirectly to any other electric lines, all or part of which are located outside the State of Texas, other than through certain high-voltage direct current interconnections constructed under orders of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

#### 5.6.2 PARALLEL OPERATION

Retail Customer may not, without written agreement with Company, connect Retail Customer's Electrical Installation to a source of Electric Power and Energy in a manner that may permit Electric Power and Energy to flow into the Delivery System from such source. Retail Customer proposing the interconnection of Distributed Generation must comply with the provisions set forth in this Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities. Requirements and specifications for all other interconnections for parallel operation shall be individually negotiated with Company.

#### 5.7 FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY

#### 5.7.1 GENERAL

This Facilities Extension Policy ("Policy") addresses the requirements associated with extension of Delivery System facilities, i.e., Construction Services, at the request of Retail Customer or Competitive Retailer on behalf of its Retail Customer, for the following situations, which are sometimes collectively referred to as "extensions":

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 82
Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

- (1) Installation of standard facilities;
- (2) Installation of facilities in excess of standard facilities normally provided for requested type of service and allowed for in this Tariff;
- (3) Installation of non-standard facilities;
- (4) Upgrades of facilities due to Customer adding load;
- (5) Electric connections to temporary facilities; and
- (6) Removal and relocation of facilities.

Company is responsible for the construction of Delivery System facilities necessary to connect Retail Customer's Point of Delivery to the Delivery System. The treatment of extension of Meter facilities is excluded from this section and is addressed in Section 5.10, METER, of this Chapter. Payments in the form of a contribution in aid of construction or an advance for construction may be required from the entity requesting such Construction Service prior to commencement of construction in accordance with Section, 5.7.4, ALLOWANCE FOR FACILITIES, Section 5.7.5, NON-STANDARD FACILITIES, and Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

#### 5.7.2 CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS

Company may require an executed Facility Extension Agreement, in the form approved by the Commission and specified in Section 6.3, AGREEMENTS AND FORMS, of this Tariff, between the entity requesting such service and Company prior to Company constructing standard and non-standard Delivery System facilities. In those instances where any payments are required, Company will provide a detailed cost estimate for the entity requesting the service to determine the special contractual arrangements required before Construction Service is provided. Regardless of any such payment, Company shall at all times have title to and complete ownership and control over facilities installed by Company.

#### 5.7.3 PROCESSING OF REQUESTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF DELIVERY SYSTEM

Requests for new residential Delivery Service requiring Construction Service, such as line extensions, shall be completed within 90 days of execution of the Facility Extension Agreement, or within a time period agreed to by the entity requesting the Construction Service and Company, and after the entity requesting Construction Service has made satisfactory payment arrangements for Construction Service Charges. For all other extensions requiring construction, requests should be completed within the time estimated by Company. For the purposes of this

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 83 Revision 6

section, facility placement that requires a permit for a road or railroad crossing will be considered a line extension. Unless mutually agreed to by Company and Retail Customer, within ten Business Days of Company's receipt of a detailed request, Company shall give the entity requesting Construction Service an estimated completion date and an estimated cost for all charges to be assessed.

Unless a delay is beyond the reasonable control of Company, a delay of more than 90 days beyond execution of the Facility Extension Agreement for new residential Delivery Service shall constitute failure to serve, unless the entity requesting the service has agreed to a longer term. The Commission may conduct enforcement action and seek penalties and other remedies for unreasonable delays.

#### 5.7.4 ALLOWANCE FOR FACILITIES

The entity requesting the service will receive an allowance for installation of facilities. The calculation of the allowance and definitions of standard and non-standard facilities are provided in Chapter 6. Payments in the form of a contribution in aid of construction may be required for requested extensions in excess of the allowance in accordance with Chapter 6. When two or more applications for Delivery Service from the same extension are received prior to starting construction of the extension, the maximum allowance is the sum of each individual applicant's allowance.

#### 5.7.5 NON-STANDARD FACILITIES

Non-standard facilities are defined in Chapter 6, and may include but are not limited to a two-way feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, Delivery Service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, facilities in excess of those normally required for Delivery Service, or facilities necessary to provide Delivery Service at a non-standard voltage.

If the entity requesting Construction Service desires Delivery Service utilizing non-standard Delivery System facilities, as described above and not covered elsewhere in this Tariff, Company shall construct such facilities unless, in the reasonable judgment of Company, such construction would impair Company's facilities or facilities with which Company is interconnected, impair the proper operation of such facilities, impair service to Retail Customers, or there are other appropriate concerns that the entity requesting service is unable or unwilling to correct. The

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

entity requesting Construction Service shall pay to Company the estimated cost of all non-standard facilities, offset by any applicable allowance, as detailed in Chapter 6, and the Facility Extension Agreement.

Page No.: 84 Revision 6

### 5.7.6 CUSTOMER REQUESTED FACILITY UPGRADES

In the case of upgrades to Delivery System facilities necessitated by Retail Customer adding load in excess of existing Delivery System facility capacity, should a contribution in aid of construction be required pursuant to Chapter 6, only the cost of the facility upgrades that are attributable to the Retail Customer's request will be included in calculating a payment to Company.

#### 5.7.7 TEMPORARY DELIVERY SYSTEM

Company is responsible for the extension of Delivery System facilities necessary to connect Retail Customer's temporary Point of Delivery to Company's Delivery System for the purpose of providing temporary Delivery Service. Retail Customer, or the entity requesting such service, shall pay Company prior to Company's constructing temporary Delivery System facilities in accordance with Chapter 6.

#### 5.7.8 REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES AND METERS

Company may remove or relocate Company facilities and the Meter at Retail Customer's request unless doing so would create a safety hazard or would be incompatible with providing safe and reliable Delivery Service. Retail Customer, or the entity requesting such removal or relocation, shall pay to Company the total cost of removing or relocating such Delivery System facilities in accordance with Chapter 6. Company shall notify Competitive Retailer of all Meter Removals pursuant to this section.

#### 5.7.9 DISMANTLING OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES

Company may, upon discontinuation of Delivery Service to Retail Customer, dismantle and remove all lines, equipment, apparatus, or other facilities, which Company installed to provide Delivery Service to Retail Customer. Company may abandon in place, in whole or in part, its underground lines and equipment in lieu of removing such. Company shall be subject to liability pursuant to Section 5.2 LIMITS ON LIABILITY (which limits any legal liability only as expressly stated therein), for any such abandoned lines or equipment, and may offer Retail Customer the

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

Page No.: 85 Revision 6

option to terminate applicable easements pursuant to this Tariff. If Company removes outdoor lighting on its own initiative, it shall not charge for removal. A Retail Customer or a Competitive Retailer on behalf of Retail Customer, shall request removal of outdoor lighting facilities at least 30 days prior to the requested removal date. The removal request shall be completed by Company on requested removal date. If mutually agreed to by Company and the Retail Customer, or the Competitive Retailer on behalf of the Retail Customer, Company may begin the removal of outdoor lighting facilities and complete the removal of outdoor lighting facilities on a date or dates other than the initially requested removal date.

#### 5.8 BILLING AND REMITTANCE

#### 5.8.1 BILLING OF DELIVERY CHARGES

Company shall bill Retail Customer's selected Competitive Retailer for all charges associated with Delivery Services and Discretionary Charges not associated with Construction Services. In no case shall Delivery Service Charges be billed to a Competitive Retailer for a time period when the Competitive Retailer was not the Retail Electric Provider for the Retail Customer.

#### 5.8.2 BILLING TO RETAIL CUSTOMER BY COMPANY

For Construction Services, Company shall bill the entity that requests Construction Services from Company. When Retail Customer requests such services, Company may, pursuant to this Tariff and according to the terms of Facility Extension Agreement, require prepayments, contributions in aid of construction, or lump-sum payments for Construction Services. Upon a showing by Retail Customer of satisfactory credit, Company may extend payment options, such as deferred payment plans or installments of charges associated with Construction Services. Charges billed to Retail Customer pursuant to this section shall remain the responsibility of Retail Customer regardless of any change in Retail Customer's designated Competitive Retailer.

Retail Customers may also be billed by Company for damage caused to Company facilities by Retail Customer, pursuant to Section 5.4.6, RETAIL CUSTOMER'S DUTY REGARDING COMPANY'S FACILITIES ON RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES, or Section 5.5.4, CHANGE IN RETAIL CUSTOMER'S ELECTRICAL LOAD, or for costs incurred by Company to correct any adverse effects of Retail Customer's Electrical Installation pursuant to Section 5.5.2,

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of **Delivery Service To Retail Customers** 

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 86 Effective Date: January 15, 2014 Revision 6

INTERMITTENT ELECTRICAL LOADS AND LIMITATIONS ON ADVERSE EFFECTS, or to correct Power Factor problems pursuant to Section 5.5.5, POWER FACTOR.

#### 5.9 **DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT**

#### 5.9.1 **COMPANY REMEDIES ON DEFAULT BY COMPETITIVE RETAILER**

Upon failure of Competitive Retailer to timely abide by the terms of this Tariff, Competitive Retailer may be required to transfer Retail Customer to the POLR or arrange for Retail Customers to be served by another qualified Competitive Retailer or the POLR, as provided in Section 4.6 DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.

#### 5.10 **METER**

#### 5.10.1 METERING PRACTICES

Unless otherwise agreed to by Company and Retail Customer, Delivery Service is provided through one Point of Delivery, with Retail Customer's service entrance arranged so that Company can measure Retail Customer's Service with one Meter. Additional information, including information concerning non-Company or advanced metering installations, may be found in Chapter 6.

#### 5.10.2 RETAIL CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITY AND RIGHTS

Each Retail Customer shall use reasonable care not to damage any of Company's Metering Equipment and related appurtenances on Retail Customer's Premises. Meters for residential Retail Customers shall be Company-owned unless otherwise determined by the Commission. Retail Customers required by the Independent Organization to have an IDR Meter may choose a Meter Owner, other than Company, in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities otherwise, the Meter shall be owned by the Company.

Retail Customer shall own all Meter Data related to the premise occupied by that customer, regardless of whether the Meter Owner is the Retail Customer, the owner of the premise or a third party. Ownership of the Meter Data does not affect Company's obligations under this Tariff or other Applicable Legal Authorities to transmit Meter Data to the Independent Organization or the Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer. To the extent that data integrity is not compromised,

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area
Effective Date: January 15, 2014

the Retail Customer shall have the right to physical access to the Meter to obtain such Meter Data when technically feasible. The Retail Customer shall have the right and capability, including necessary security passwords, to assign access to the Retail Customer's Meter Data related to the premise occupied by that customer. "Physical Access" does not grant a customer the right to access a Meter in any way that may allow the customer the ability, directly or indirectly to alter billing and settlement data or compromise the safety of the Meter. Retail Customer is precluded from accessing any element of the Meter that may permit Retail Customer to alter billing and settlement data or compromise the accuracy or integrity of the Meter Data.

Page No.: 87 Revision 6

Retail Customer and, to the extent authorized by the Retail Customer, its designated Competitive Retailer shall have access to all of Retail Customer's Meter Data, Retail Customer's historical load data, and other proprietary customer data from Company pursuant to Applicable Legal Authorities. If authorized by the Commission, Company may assess a charge for compiling such data pursuant to Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES.

#### 5.10.2.1 REQUIREMENTS

Retail Customer shall provide the following, at no cost to Company, at a suitable and easily accessible location:

- (1) Sufficient and proper space for installation of Meter and Metering Equipment;
- (2) Meter socket and Meter enclosure as specified by Company for all self-contained Meters:
- (3) Meter loop; and
- (4) An adequate anchor for Service Drops.

Where the Point of Delivery is inside the building, Customer shall provide the service entrance enclosure and space for Company's instrument transformers, as required. Retail Customer shall install Company-approved Meter socket or Meter enclosure. No Meter or Metering Equipment may be by-passed for any reason without prior approval of Company or as permitted by Applicable Legal Authorities.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

5.10.3 METERING OF RETAIL CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION IN MULTI-METERED BUILDINGS

Page No.: 88

Revision 6

When Delivery Service is measured through individual Meters for each living unit in multi-family dwellings or each retail space in a multi-tenant building, the property owner of each individually metered living unit or retail space is responsible for proper connection of Retail Customer's Electrical Installation to the Meter socket for Meter, including correct identification and labeling of Meter socket in order to designate living unit or retail space being metered. Company requires property owner, at property owner's expense, to correct any improper connection or identification and, when responsible, reimburse Company for any costs incurred as a result of the improper connection except as otherwise required by Applicable Legal Authorities.

5.10.4 LOCATION OF METER

Consistent with Good Utility Practice, a Meter and its associated equipment shall be installed in a location that facilitates the provision of safe and reliable Delivery Service and accurate measurement and that provides a clear working space on all sides. The center of the Meter shall be not less than four feet and not more than six feet above the finished grade. All Meter locations should be as near as possible to the Point of Delivery. Meters for residential Retail Customers are to be located outside the building. Meter location for nonresidential Retail Customers normally will be outside the building. Inside locations may be permitted with Company's approval.

Meters will not be installed as follows:

- (1) In any hazardous location;
- (2) In any place where vibration, moisture, fumes or dust may damage the Meter or interfere with its operation;
- (3) Directly over any stairway, ramp or steps;
- (4) On any portion of a building which at a later date will be enclosed and thereby render the Meter inaccessible;
- (5) In any location accessible only through a hatchway, trapdoor, or by means of a ladder; or
- (6) In or recessed in the external surface of any wall that is within three feet of any property line, or that is over the edge of any walk, alley or driveway which provides access to commercial or industrial property.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

#### 5.10.5 NON-COMPANY OWNED METERS

Company shall provide all services associated with the Meter unless otherwise authorized by the Commission in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities, including but not limited to, ownership, installation, removal, maintenance, testing and calibration, and data collection and management for Company billing and submission to Independent Organization.

Page No.: 89

Revision 6

Requests for installation and/or removal of a Non-Company Owned Meter shall be made by the Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities, or by the Retail Customer to the Company directly. All such requests must include at least the following information:

- (1) Retail Customer contact name;
- (2) Retail Customer contact phone number;
- (3) Meter Owner contact name, address and phone number;
- (4) Meter Type and manufacturer;
- (5) Competitive Retailers contact name and phone number;
- (6) ESI ID if in existence and available;
- (7) Service address and directions to location when appropriate;
- (8) Service requested; and
- (9) Name, address, phone number and e-mail address of any agent designated by Retail Customer to make arrangements with Company for the requested service.

Company shall acknowledge receipt of the request to Retail Customer, Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer's designated agent and will contact the entity designated by the Retail Customer to make proper arrangement to provide the requested service in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities.

An executed Service Agreement as approved by the Commission is required before installation of a Non-Company Owned Meter. The Service Agreement will include authorization of the Retail Customer's designated Meter Owner and will be in the form specified in Section 6.3, AGREEMENTS AND FORMS. Retail Customer is responsible for ensuring that Company is notified of any changes concerning the Non-Company Owned Meter in accordance with the Service Agreement and Applicable Legal Authorities.

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

The installation of a Meter that will cause a change of the settlement profile for the ESI ID may occur at any time of the month, however the settlement profile will not change until the beginning of the next scheduled Meter Reading/billing cycle.

Page No.: 90 Revision 6

Company shall not remove the Non-Company Owned Meter upon de-energization of the Meter unless a specific request for Meter Removal has been made by the Retail Customer, the Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, the customer's designated agent or the Meter Owner. However, if the Company receives a request to energize a Meter not owned by the Company and there is not an agreement in place with the Meter Owner at the time that energization is requested, the Company may remove the Meter.

Upon removal of a Non-Company Owned Meter, Company shall immediately contact the Retail Customer, Meter Owner, and Competitive Retailer and shall ship the Meter Cash on Delivery (COD) to designated Meter Owner or shall safeguard the Meter until the earlier of (a) the date the Meter Owner takes possession of the Meter, or (b) 60 calendar days from the date of removal of the Meter. If the Meter Owner fails to take possession of the Meter within 60 calendar days or upon 30 days of the return of a Meter that has been shipped COD, the Company is no longer responsible for safeguarding the Meter and may dispose of it in any manner the Company deems appropriate.

Charges associated with Non-Company Owned Meters will be invoiced directly to the Retail Customer, Competitive Retailer, or the entity requesting the service, pursuant to Chapter 6, including charges for the installation, removal, and storage of a Non-Company Owned Meter and the installation and removal of a Meter owned by the Company.

#### 5.11 RETAIL CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

#### **5.11.1 SERVICE INQUIRIES**

Retail Customer may contact Company directly regarding the Delivery Service, for the following situations:

- (1) Inquiries regarding site specific Delivery Services;
- (2) Construction of new lines, installation of a Meter, modification of existing equipment or change in Point of Delivery; or

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of

**Delivery Service To Retail Customers** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2014

(3) Special circumstances such as Delivery Service requirements that are of non-standard

Page No.: 91

Revision 6

size or characteristics.

Retail Customer seeking information about the above items may contact the Company during

normal business hours. In the event that Company personnel with the expertise needed to

respond to the inquiry are not immediately available at the time of the Retail Customer's call,

Company shall ensure that the Retail Customer is contacted within two Business Days.

5.11.2 COMPLAINTS

Retail Customer may submit written complaints about Delivery Service to Company and may call

Company to lodge complaints orally. Retail Customer shall contact the person listed under

Section 5.1.2, COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION. Company shall inform Retail Customer of

its right to file a complaint with the Commission. Company shall provide contact information for

the Commission to the Customer.

5.11.3 BILLING INQUIRIES

Retail Customer inquiries concerning billing related issues shall be directed to Retail Customer's

designated Competitive Retailer. Inquiries related to billing for Construction Services billed

directly to Retail Customer should be referred to Company.

5.12 OUTAGE REPORTING

5.12.1 NOTIFICATION OF INTERRUPTIONS, IRREGULARITIES, AND SERVICE REPAIR

**REQUESTS** 

Retail Customer should report outages, interruptions, irregularities, or repair requests as directed

by its designated Competitive Retailer.

Company shall maintain a toll free number to receive, in either English or Spanish, reports of

interruptions, irregularities, or repair requests from a Retail Customer.

If Retail Customer directly contacts Company, Retail Customer must ensure that all necessary

information is communicated to Company in a timely manner so as not to unnecessarily delay

Company's response. The data necessary includes the following:

Page No.: 92

Revision 6

Chapter 5: Service Rules And Regulations Relating To The Provision of Delivery Service To Retail Customers

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2014

- (1) Retail Customer name, and if different, contact name;
- (2) Retail Customer phone number, and if different, contact phone number;
- (3) Service address (including city and zip code) and directions to location;
- (4) ESI ID, if available; and
- (5) Description of problem.

### 5.12.2 RESPONSE TO REPORTS OF INTERRUPTIONS AND REPAIR REQUESTS

The Company will promptly investigate reported problems. If, upon making a Service Call, Company determines that a reported problem is caused by a condition on Retail Customer's side of the Point of Delivery, Company shall notify Competitive Retailer, and charge Competitive Retailer a fee for the Service Call pursuant to the applicable Service Charges in Chapter 6 of this Tariff.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 93Effective Date: January 15,2015Revision 10

CHAPTER 6: COMPANY SPECIFIC ITEMS

# 6.1 RATE SCHEDULES

# 6.1.1 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHARGES

6.1.1.1 CHARGES FOR TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SERVICE

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 94
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 9

#### 6.1.1.1.1 RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This schedule is applicable to Delivery Service for residential purposes of a permanent nature to individual private dwellings and to individually metered apartments when such Delivery Service is to one Point of Delivery and measured through one Meter and is not for shared or resale purposes.

Residential Service is limited to one Individual Private Dwelling per platted parcel of land or postal delivery address.

If a premise is primarily used for non-residential purposes, Delivery Service will be provided under the Company's appropriate Secondary Service or Primary Service rate schedule.

This schedule is not available for non-residential service, including, but not limited to, water wells, electric gates, barns, garages, boat docks, airplane hangars, or recreational vehicle parks, or for structures on the platted parcel of land requiring a separate Meter.

### **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Delivery Service will be single-phase, 60 hertz, at a standard secondary voltage. Delivery Service will be metered using Company's standard watt-hour Meter provided for this type of Delivery Service. Any other metering option(s) will be provided at an additional charge. Where Delivery Service of the type desired is not available at the Point of Delivery, additional charges and special contract arrangements may be required prior to Delivery Service being furnished, pursuant to Section 6.1.2.2 of this Tariff.

# **MONTHLY RATE**

#### I. Transmission and Distribution Charges:

Customer Charge \$4.00 per ESI ID per month

Metering Charge \$1.25 per ESI ID per month

Transmission System Charge \$0.00 per kWh

Distribution System Charge \$0.017347 per kWh

II. System Benefit Fund Charge: See Rider SBF

III. Transition Charge: Not Applicable

IV. Nuclear Decommissioning Charge: Not Applicable

V. Transmission Cost Recovery Factor: See Rider TCRF

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 95

Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 9

### VI. Other Charges or Credits:

See Rider CTC See Rider EECRF See Rider SCUD See Rider AMS See Rider MFFA

### **COMPANY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS**

### Minimum Bill

Includes customer charge and metering charge per ESI ID per month.

# Standard Secondary Voltage

Company's standard secondary voltages are described in Section 6.2.2, STANDARD VOLTAGES.

### **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 96
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 9

### 6.1.1.1.2 SECONDARY SERVICE (LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 5 KW)

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This schedule is applicable to Delivery Service for non-residential purposes at secondary voltage with Demand less than or equal to 5 kW when such Delivery Service is to one Point of Delivery and measured through one Meter and is not for shared or resale purposes.

# TYPE OF SERVICE

Delivery Service will be single-phase, 60 hertz, at a standard secondary voltage. Delivery Service will be metered using Company's standard watt-hour Meter provided for this type of Delivery Service. Any other metering option(s) will be provided at an additional charge. Where Delivery Service of the type desired is not available at the Point of Delivery, additional charges and special contract arrangements may be required prior to Delivery Service being furnished, pursuant to Section 6.1.2.2 of this Tariff.

### **MONTHLY RATE**

I. Transmission and Distribution Charges:

Customer Charge \$ 2.50 per ESI ID per month

Metering Charge \$2.20 per ESI ID per month

Transmission System Charge \$0.00 per kWh

Distribution System Charge \$0.033323 per kWh

II. System Benefit Fund Charge: See Rider SBF

III. Transition Charge: Not Applicable

IV. Nuclear Decommissioning Charge: Not Applicable

V. Transmission Cost Recovery Factor: See Rider TCRF

VI. Other Charges or Credits:: See Rider CMC

See Rider CTC See Rider EECRF See Rider SCUD See Rider AMS See Rider MFFA

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 97
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 9

# **COMPANY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS**

### Minimum Bill

Includes customer charge and metering charge per ESI ID per month.

# Standard Secondary Voltage

Company's standard secondary voltages are described in Section 6.2.2, STANDARD VOLTAGES.

# **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 98
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

# 6.1.1.1.3 SECONDARY SERVICE (GREATER THAN 5 KW)

### **AVAILABILITY**

This schedule is applicable to Delivery Service for non-residential purposes at secondary voltage with Demand greater than 5 KW when such Delivery Service is to one Point of Delivery and measured through one Meter.

# **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Delivery Service will be single or three-phase, 60 hertz, at a standard secondary voltage. Delivery Service will be metered using Company's standard Meter provided for this type of Delivery Service. Any Meter other than the standard Meter will be provided at an additional charge. Where Delivery Service of the type desired is not available at the Point of Delivery, additional charges and special contract arrangements may be required prior to Delivery Service being furnished, pursuant to Section 6.1.2.2 of this Tariff.

### **MONTHLY RATE**

# I. Transmission and Distribution Charges:

	Customer Charge	\$2.56	per ESI ID per month
	Metering Charge	\$10.74	per ESI ID per month
	Transmission System Charge Non-IDR Metered IDR Metered	\$0.00 \$0.00	per NCP kW per 4CP kW
	Distribution System Charge Non-IDR Metered IDR Metered	\$ 6.0981 \$ 5.2808	per NCP Billing kW per NCP Billing kW
II.	System Benefit Fund Charge:		See Rider SBF
III.	Transition Charge:		Not Applicable
IV.	Nuclear Decommissioning Charge:		Not Applicable
	Transmission Cost Recovery Factor: Other Charges or Credits:		See Rider TCRF See Rider CMC See Rider CTC See Rider EECRF See Rider SCUD

See Rider AMS See Rider MFFA

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No. 99 Effective Date: January 1, 2017 **Revision 8** 

#### **COMPANY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS**

#### Minimum Bill

Includes customer charge and metering charge per ESI ID per month.

### Standard Secondary Voltage

Company's standard secondary voltages are described in Section 6.2.2, STANDARD VOLTAGES.

### Power Factor (PF)

For average lagging Power Factors of less than 95% the measured Demand will be increased according to the following formula:

The average lagging power factor is determined using monthly metered kWh and kVARh data. The following formula is used to calculate the average lagging power factor for the billing month:

$$PF = \frac{kWh}{(kWh^2 + kVARh^2)^{1/2}}$$

#### **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND FOR TRANSMISSION SYSTEM CHARGES**

# **Determination of NCP kW**

The NCP kW applicable under the Monthly Rate section shall be the kW supplied during the 15 minutes period of maximum use during the billing month.

#### Determination of 4 CP kW

The 4 CP kW applicable under the Monthly Rate section shall be the average of the Retail Customer's integrated 15 minute demands at the time of the monthly ERCOT system 15 minutes peak demand for the months of June, July, August and September of the previous calendar year. The Retail Customer's average 4CP demand will be updated effective on January 1 of each calendar year and remain fixed throughout the calendar year. Retail Customers without previous history on which to determine their 4 CP kW will be billed at the applicable NCP rate under the "Transmission System Charge" using the Retail Customer's NCP kW.

#### **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM CHARGES**

#### Determination of Billing kW

The Billing kW applicable to the "Distribution System Charge" shall be the higher of the NCP kW for the current billing month or 80% of the highest monthly NCP kW established in the 11 months preceding the current billing month (80% ratchet). The 80% ratchet shall not apply to

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 100
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

Retail Seasonal Agricultural or Municipal Pumping Customers, or customers whose peak demand in the most current 12-month period is equal to or less than 20 kW.

# **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 101
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

#### 6.1.1.1.4 PRIMARY SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This schedule is applicable to Delivery Service for non-residential purposes at primary voltage when such Delivery Service is to one Point of Delivery and measured through one Meter.

# TYPE OF SERVICE

Delivery Service will be single or three-phase, 60 hertz, at a standard primary voltage. Delivery Service will be metered using Company's standard Meter provided for this type of Delivery Service. Any Meter other than the standard Meter will be provided at an additional charge. Where Delivery Service of the type desired is not available at the Point of Delivery, additional charges and special contract arrangements may be required prior to Delivery Service being furnished, pursuant to Section 6.1.2.2 of this Tariff.

# **MONTHLY RATE**

### I. Transmission and Distribution Charges:

	Customer Charge	\$34.50	per ESI ID per month
	Metering Charge	\$204.98	per meter per month
	Transmission System Charge Non-IDR Metered IDR Metered	\$0.00 \$0.00	per NCP kW per 4CP kW
	Distribution System Charge Non-IDR Metered IDR Metered		per NCP Billing kW per NCP Billing kW
II.	System Benefit Fund Charge:		See Rider SBF
III.	Transition Charge:		Not Applicable
IV.	Nuclear Decommissioning Charge:		Not Applicable
٧.	<b>Transmission Cost Recovery Factor:</b>		See Rider TCRF
VI.	Other Charges or Credits:		See Rider CMC

See Rider CTC See Rider EECRF See Rider SCUD See Rider AMS See Rider MFFA

6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No. 102 Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

#### **COMPANY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS**

#### Minimum Bill

Includes customer charge and metering charge per ESI ID per month.

### Standard Primary Voltage

Company's standard primary voltages are described in Section 6.2.2, STANDARD VOLTAGES.

### Distribution Voltage Power Factor (PF) Adjustment

For average lagging Power Factors of less than 95% the measured Demand will be increased according to the following formula:

PF

The average lagging power factor is determined using monthly metered kWh and kVARh data. The following formula is used to calculate the average lagging power factor for the billing month:

$$PF = \frac{kWh}{(kWh^2 + kVARh^2)^{1/2}}$$

#### DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND FOR TRANSMISSION SYSTEM CHARGES

#### Determination of NCP kW

The NCP kW applicable under the Monthly Rate section shall be the kW supplied during the 15minute period of maximum use during the billing month.

#### Determination of 4 CP kW

The 4 CP kW applicable under the Monthly Rate section shall be the average of the Retail Customer's integrated 15 minute demands at the time of the monthly ERCOT system 15 minutes peak demand for the months of June, July, August and September of the previous calendar year. The Retail Customer's average 4CP demand will be updated effective on January 1 of each calendar year and remain fixed throughout the calendar year. Retail Customers without previous history on which to determine their 4 CP kW will be billed at the applicable NCP rate under the "Transmission System Charge" using the Retail Customer's NCP kW.

### **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM CHARGES**

#### Determination of Billing kW

The Billing kW applicable to the "Distribution System Charge" shall be the higher of the NCP kW for the current billing month or 80% of the highest monthly NCP kW established in the 11 months preceding the current billing month (80% ratchet). The 80% ratchet shall not apply to Retail Seasonal Agricultural Customers or Municipal Pumping Customers, or customers whose peak demand in the most current 12-month period is equal to or less than 20 kW.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 103
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

# **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 104
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

#### 6.1.1.1.5 TRANSMISSION SERVICE

### **AVAILABILITY**

This schedule is applicable to Delivery Service for non-residential purposes at transmission voltage when such Delivery Service is to one Point of Delivery and measured through one Meter.

# **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Delivery Service will be three-phase, 60 hertz, at a standard transmission voltage. Delivery Service will be metered using Company's standard Meter provided for this type of Delivery Service. Any Meter other than the standard Meter will be provided at an additional charge. Where Delivery Service of the type desired is not available at the Point of Delivery, additional charges and special contract arrangements may be required prior to Delivery Service being furnished, pursuant to Section 6.1.2.2 of this Tariff.

### **MONTHLY RATE**

I. Transmission and Distribution Charges:

	Customer Charge	\$214.51	Per ESI ID per month
	Metering Charge	\$1751.67	Per Meter per month
	Transmission System Charge	\$0.00	Per 4CP kVA
	Distribution System Charge	\$0.00	Per 4CP kVA
II.	System Benefit Fund Charge:		See Rider SBF
III.	Transition Charge:		Not Applicable
IV.	Nuclear Decommissioning Charge:		Not Applicable
٧.	Transmission Cost Recovery Factor:		See Rider TCRF
VIII. Other Charges and Credits:			See Rider CMC See Rider CTC See Rider MFFA

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 105
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

### **COMPANY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS**

Minimum Bill

Includes customer charge and metering charge per ESI ID per month

# Municipal Franchise Fees

When service falls within the incorporated limits of a municipality that assesses a franchise fee on transmission customers, such municipal franchise fees shall be added to and separately stated on the bill of each customer taking service within the incorporated limits of the municipality and shall be at the rate of \$0.001175/kWh. Transmission customers taking service outside the incorporated limits of a municipality shall not be subject to this fee.

# Standard Transmission Voltage

Transmission voltage is defined as voltage of 69 kV or higher. Company's standard transmission voltages are described in Section 6.2.2, STANDARD VOLTAGES.

# DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND FOR TRANSMISSION SYSTEM CHARGES AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM CHARGES

### **Determination Of 4 CP kVA**

The 4 CP kVA applicable under the Monthly Rate section shall be the average of the Retail Customer's integrated 15 minute demands at the time of the monthly ERCOT system 15-minute peak demand for the months of June, July, August and September of the previous calendar year. Retail Customers without previous history on which to determine their 4 CP kVA will be billed based on estimated 4 CP kVA, in accordance with the following procedures:

- (a) Retail Customers having IDR data for fewer than 4 CP kVA, but at least 2 CP kVA, will be billed based on the average of the actual CP kVA, so long as the CP kVA are representative of the Retail Customer's expected load, as derived from engineering estimates. If the CP kVA are not representative of the expected load, the estimated 4 CP kVA will be set based on mutual agreement between the Retail Customer and the Company.
- (b) Retail Customers that do not have at least 2 CP kVA will be billed by estimating the Retail Customer's 4 CP kVA demand by applying a class coincidence factor to the Retail Customer's NCP kVA, using the formula:

Estimated 4 CP kVA = (NCP kVA \* TCCF) where:

NCP kVA is the highest 15-minute integrated demand of an individual Retail Customer served at transmission voltage during the month; and TCCF is the transmission class coincidence factor for the months June, July, August, and September calculated from the Company's most recent UCOS proceeding using the following formula:

TCCF =  $\Sigma$  Class CP kVA for June, July, August, September  $\Sigma$  Class NCP kVA for June, July, August, September

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 106
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 8

Where:

Class CP kVA is the transmission voltage rate class' 15-minute demand at the time of the ERCOT CP and Class NCP kVA is the transmission voltage class' maximum 15-minute demand during a month.

# **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 107
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 7

#### 6.1.1.1.6 LIGHTING SERVICE

#### **ROADWAY LIGHTING SERVICE**

### **AVAILABILITY**

The service provided pursuant to this Tariff is for any end-use customer for roadway lighting service where existing facilities have adequate capacity and suitable voltage.

### **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Unmetered, automatically controlled, overhead lighting service operating from dusk to dawn. The Company will install, operate and maintain such lighting. Lights will be mounted on an existing service pole or poles and such service will be limited to 120 volt service.

#### **MONTHLY RATE**

I. Transmission and Distribution Charges:

### **OVERHEAD SERVICE**

### Schedule I - Wood Pole (per lamp charge)

	Distribution	
	Facilities	
	<u>Charge</u>	
8150 lumen - 175 watt MV	\$5.02	Closed
21500 lumen - 400 watt MV	\$9.43	Closed
9500 lumen - 100 watt HPS	\$6.44	
16000 lumen - 150 watt HPS	\$7.47	Closed
22000 lumen - 200 watt HPS	\$7.99	
27500 lumen - 250 watt HPS	\$8.74	Closed
50000 lumen - 400 watt HPS	\$9.70	Closed

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Page No. 108 Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 7

# Schedule II - Ornamental Pole (per lamp charge)

# Distribution **Facilities Charge**

	1 Lamp Per Pole	2 Lamps Per Pole	
8150 lumen - 175 watt MV	\$9.76	-	Closed
21500 lumen - 400 watt MV	\$12.47	\$10.45	Closed
9500 lumen - 100 watt HPS	\$9.53	-	
16000 lumen - 150 watt HPS	\$12.12	-	Closed
22000 lumen - 200 watt HPS	\$12.90	\$9.20	
27500 lumen - 250 watt HPS	\$14.53	\$10.64	Closed
50000 lumen - 400 watt HPS	\$18.65	\$18.65	Closed

# UNDERGROUND SERVICE

# Schedule III -Wood Pole (per lamp charge)

Distribution	
Excilities Charge	

	racilities <u>Charge</u>	
3500 lumen - 100 watt MV	\$5.18	Closed
8150 lumen – 175 watt MV	\$5.67	Closed
21500 lumen - 400 watt MV	\$11.22	Closed
9500 lumen - 100 watt HPS	\$7.22	
22000 lumen - 200 watt HPS	\$8.78	

### Schedule IV –Ornamental Pole (per lamp charge)

# Distribution **Facilities Charge**

	One Lamp	Two Lamps	
	Per Pole	Per Pole	
8150 lumen - 175 watt MV	\$10.40	-	Closed
21500 lumen - 400 watt MV	-	\$10.47	Closed
9500 lumen - 100 watt HPS	\$10.42	\$8.06	
22000 lumen - 200 watt HPS	\$13.94	\$10.41	

6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No. 109 Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 7

#### PUBLIC HIGHWAY LIGHTING SERVICE

### Schedule V –Normal Lamp Replacement Only (per lamp charge)

Distribution Facil ities Charge

27500 lumen HPS or HA \$6.99 50000 lumen HPS or HA \$9.64

#### **METERED LIGHTING SERVICE**

### Schedule VI – (Restricted Use)

Distribution

Facilities Charge

\$0.039480 per kWh Metered Series Service Other Metered Service \$0.039480 per kWh Public Facilities Metered Service \$0.039480 per kWh

II. System Benefit Fund Charge: See Rider SBF

III. Transition Charge: Not Applicable

IV. Nuclear Decommissioning Not Applicable

Charge:

V. Transmission Cost Recovery See Rider TCRF

Factor:

See Rider CTC VI. Other Charges or Credits:

See Rider EECRF See Rider SCUD See Rider AMS See Rider MFFA

#### **COMPANY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS**

#### Minimum Bill

A minimum bill shall be charged based upon the monthly per lamp charge.

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 110

Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 7

#### Service Schedules

<u>Schedule I</u> Company installed, owned, operated, and maintained overhead wired roadway lights mounted on wood poles on public roadways at the request of a governmental subdivision.

<u>Schedule II</u> Company owned, operated and maintained multiple overhead wired roadway lighting system mounted on ornamental poles on public roadways at the request of a governmental subdivision.

<u>Schedule III</u> Company installed, owned, operated, and maintained underground wired roadway lighting system mounted on wood poles on public roadways at the request of a governmental subdivision where the Company has paid the installed cost of such system.

<u>Schedule IV</u> Company installed, owned, operated, and maintained underground wired roadway lighting system mounted on ornamental poles on public roadways at the request of a governmental subdivision where the Company has paid the installed cost of such system.

<u>Schedule V</u> Where Company supplies service to customers for operation of roadway lighting system, which is customer installed, owned and operated, and maintained, or where a governmental subdivision has installed and owns the system for use by customer. Company will provide normal lamp replacements in accordance with the contract.

#### Schedule VI

- A. <u>Metered Series Service</u> is limited to existing roadway lighting systems being maintained by the Company prior to September 1999. These systems will be replaced as soon as feasibly possible, with service to be provided under one of the previous schedules of roadway lighting service.
- B. Other Metered Service will be used as the basis for determining the appropriate monthly per lamp charge for such facilities where Company supplies service to customer for operation of lighting system, which is customer installed, owned, operated, and maintained, or where a governmental subdivision has installed and owns the system for use by customer. Company will provide normal lamp replacements in accordance with the contract. Service under this sub-schedule will apply to developing the monthly rate for all roadway traffic signals owned and maintained by a governmental unit.
- C. <u>Public Facilities Metered Service</u> is to serve lighting facilities for public use that are not located on roadways, and where the lighting is separately metered.

#### Replacement of Lamps and Glassware

Company will install, own, operate and maintain all street lights including normal replacement of lamps and glassware at no cost to customer under Schedule I, II, III, and IV above. Company reserves the right to charge customer for replacement of lamps and glassware any time more than two calls per year become necessary due to vandalism or other causes over and above

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 111
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 7

regular maintenance in accordance with the terms set out on TNMP's Miscellaneous Charges tariff, Security Light Repair Charge.

#### Lamp Burning Hours

The Company will cause the street lights operated by it to be lighted at nightfall and to remain lighted until dawn. End-use customer will so control the street lighting operated by it so that the total burning hours will not exceed 4,000 hours in each year.

### <u>Lumens</u>

Lumens as used will be the nominal rating of approximate initial lumens rated by manufacturer.

### **Facilities Charge Calculation**

The monthly kWh used by the lamps in the operation of street lighting system will be estimated as follows:

<u>Total watts connected including ballast x 333 hours</u> = kWh 1,000

#### Type of Lamps and Ornamental Poles

All street lamps, glassware and ornamental poles shall be of a type normally used by Company and in accordance with standards established by Company.

### **Special Facilities**

If the end-user requires special facilities to be installed or replaced, including ornamental standards or fixtures which are not in accordance with Company standards, the end-use customer will make a non-refundable contribution equal to the difference in the cost of such facilities and the installed cost of standard facilities; for other special facilities, end-use customer will make a non-refundable contribution equal to installed cost.

#### **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 112
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 7

### NON-ROADWAY OUTDOOR LIGHTING SERVICE (CLOSED)

#### **AVAILABILITY**

The service provided pursuant to this Tariff is for any end-use customer for non-roadway outdoor lighting service where existing facilities have adequate capacity and suitable voltage. Lighting service under this schedule applies to non-roadway lighting facilities requested by the Retail Energy Provider (REP) on behalf of a customer connected to Company's distribution system.

# **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Unmetered, automatically controlled, overhead lighting service operating from dusk to dawn. The Company will operate and maintain such lighting. Lights will be mounted on an existing service pole or poles and such service will be limited to 120 volt service.

Pricing under this Tariff will cover costs to serve these facilities includes the amounts included in FERC Accounts 371 and 371.1, which were previously collected under Rider CES-Competitive Energy Services.

### **MONTHLY RATE**

I. Transmission and Distribution Charges:

	Charge per Lamp
175 w MV Lamp-Nite Lite	\$8.27
400 w MV Lamp-Nite Lite	\$9.41
100 w HPS Lamp-Nite Lite	\$8.05
200 w HPS Lamp-Nite Lite	\$12.54
400 w MV Lamp-Flood Light	\$13.36
1000 w MV Lamp-Flood Light	\$23.64
400 w HA Lamp-Flood Light	\$13.48
1000 w HA Lamp-Flood Light	\$24.27
250 w HPS Lamp-Flood Light	\$13.49
400 w HPS Lamp-Flood Light	\$15.50

MV = Mercury Vapor, HPS = High Pressure Sodium, HA = Metal Halide

II. System Benefit Fund Charge: See Rider SBF

III. Transition Charge: Not Applicable

IV. Nuclear Decommissioning Charge: Not Applicable

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 113
Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 7

V. Transmission Cost Recovery Factor: See Rider TCRF

VI. Other Charges or Credits: See Rider CTC

Non-Roadway Lighting Facilities Cost See Rider SCUD

See Rider EECRF See Rider MFFA

### **COMPANY SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS**

#### Replacement of Lamps and Glassware

Company will install, operate and maintain all non-roadway lights including normal replacement of lamps and glassware at no cost to customer. Company reserves the right to charge customer for replacement of lamps and glassware any time more than two calls per year become necessary due to vandalism or other causes over and above regular maintenance in accordance with the terms set out on TNMP's Miscellaneous Charges tariff, Security Light Repair Charge.

#### Lamp Burning Hours

The Company will cause the non-roadway lights operated by it to be lighted at nightfall and to remain lighted until dawn. End-use customer will so control the street lighting operated by it so that the total burning hours will not exceed 4,000 hours in each year.

#### Type of Lamps and Ornamental Poles

All street lamps, glassware and ornamental poles shall be of the type normally used by the Company and in accordance with standards established by the Company.

#### **Special Facilities**

If the end-user requires special facilities to be installed or replaced, including ornamental standards or fixtures which are not in accordance with Company standards, the end-use customer will make a non-refundable contribution equal to the difference in the cost of such facilities and the installed cost of standard facilities; for other special facilities, end-use customer will make a non-refundable contribution equal to installed cost.

#### Additional Pole Charge

In the event an End-use customer desires a light to be installed on a pole which will require the Company to install an additional pole or poles, End-use customer will be charged \$2.38 per month per pole.

#### **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 1,2002

Page No. 114

Revision 4

# 6.1.1.2 SCHEDULE TC

Not Applicable

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 115
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

#### 6.1.1.3 CTC

This rider sets out the rates and terms and conditions under which Competitive Transition Charge will be billed and collected by Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Company). The Competitive Transition Charge was authorized by the Public Utility Commission of Texas (Commission) in Docket No. 31994.

#### This rider is applicable to:

- Retail customers located within the certificated service area of Company who receive
  electric transmission and/or distribution service either directly from the Company or
  through a REP served by the Company and to the facilities, premises and loads of
  such retail customers;
- 2. Retail customers located within Company's certificated service area as it existed on May 1, 1999 who are presently receiving transmission and/or distribution service either directly from another utility, electric cooperative or municipally owned utility (T or D Provider) or through a REP served by another T or D Provider, and whose request to change service to the other T or D Provider was made after May 1, 1999;
- 3. Retail customers located within Company's certificated service area as it existed on May 1, 1999 and who are served by New On-Site Generation. New On-Site Generation means "New On-Site Generation" as defined in Section 25.345(c) (1) of the Commission's Substantive Rules.
- 4. REPs that serve retail customers located within Company's certificated service area as it existed on May 1, 1999.
- 5. Any other entity which, under the terms of the Final Order in Docket No. 31994 or the Utilities Code may be obligated to pay, bill, collect, or adjust the Competitive Transition Charge.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 116
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

#### **CHARACTER OF COMPETITIVE TRANSITION CHARGE**

Competitive Transition Charges are non-bypassable charges. All Competitive Transition Charge other than those applicable to New On-Site Generation are computed and paid on the basis of individual end-use retail customer consumption or demand. In accordance with Utilities Code Section 39.252(b) and Section 25.345(i)(3) of the Commission's Substantive Rules, the Competitive Transition Charge applicable to use of New On-Site Generation that results in a "material reduction" of the customer's use of energy delivered through the Company's transmission and distribution facilities (as defined in Section 25.345(i)(4) of the Commission's Substantive Rules) are computed and paid based on the output of the on site generation used to meet the internal electric requirements of the customer. Customers with New On-Site Generation will also be required to pay the Competitive Transition Charges applicable to energy actually delivered to the Customer through the Company's facilities. Individual end use retail customers are responsible for paying Competitive Transition Charge billed to them in accordance with the terms of this Rider CTC whether the charges are billed directly by the Company or are included in the bills submitted to the customer by a REP or another entity. Payment is to be made to the entity that bills the customer. The billing entity may be the Company, a REP or an entity designated to collect Competitive Transition Charge.

The Competitive Transition Charges are separate charges to be paid in addition to any other applicable charges for services received. Although the Competitive Transition Charges are separate charges, they may be included within other charges of the billing entity.

In accordance with the Final Order in Docket No. 31994, the final fuel balance for customers serving under the industrial power service and industrial interruptible power service will receive a refund over a 12 month period, beginning with the effect date of this tariff. The customers eligible for this credit were identified in a confidential exhibit in Docket No. 31994. For all other customer classes, the final fuel balance will be treated as an immediate deduction of each class's share of the true-up balance.

#### <u>TERM</u>

Rider CTC will remain in effect for fourteen years as provided for in the Final Order in Docket No. 31994. The Company shall initiate a proceeding in the final year of the CTC's recovery period to true-up the CTC. In that proceeding, the Commission will determine the appropriate means of correcting any over- or under-recovery.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 117
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

#### **COMPETITION TRANSITION CHARGE CLASSES**

Competitive Transition Charges are calculated and applied using the Stipulated and Agreement that set the Competition Transition Charge Class. Each CTC Class is defined in terms of the base rate tariff classes that existed on Company's system on September 1, 1999 ("pre-restructuring rate schedules"). The CTC Classes are defined as follows:

Residential Class: The Residential Class is made up of (i) every customer that was served under Company's rate schedule RESIDENTIAL SERVICE on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from Company under a pre-restructuring rate schedule, and (ii) each new customer that was not served by COMPANY under any pre-restructuring rate schedule, but is the type of customer which, if it had been served by COMPANY under pre-restructuring rate schedules would have qualified for service under Company's rate schedules RESIDENTIAL SERVICE. Customers served under rate schedule RESIDENTIAL SERVICE — STATE INSTITUTION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION are included in the Residential Class.

**General Service Class:** The General Service Class is made up of (i) every customer that was served under COMPANY rate schedule GENERAL SERVICE on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from COMPANY on a pre-restructuring rate schedule, and (ii) each new customer that was not served by COMPANY under any pre-restructuring rate schedule, but is the type of customer which, if it had been served by COMPANY under a pre-restructuring rate schedule would have qualified for service under Company's rate schedule GENERAL SERVICE and whose demand is estimated by the Company to be less than 100 kW. Customers served under rate schedule GENERAL SERVICE TIME OF DAY, INTERRUPTIBLE IRRIGATION are included in the General Service Class.

Large General Service Class (LGS): The Large General Service Class is made up of (i) every customer that was served under COMPANY rate schedule LARGE GENERAL SERVICE on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from COMPANY on a pre-restructuring rate schedule, and (ii) each new customer that was not served by COMPANY under any pre-restructuring rate schedule, but is the type of customer which, if it had been served by COMPANY under a pre-restructuring rate schedule would have qualified for service under Company's rate schedules schedule LARGE GENERAL SERVICE and whose demand as estimated by the Company is 100 kW or greater. Customers served under rate schedules LARGE GENERAL SERVICE - TIME OF DAY are included in the LGS class if the customer's contract for service from COMPANY provided that the LARGE GENERAL SERVICE - TIME OF DAY rate was the basis for pricing.

Industrial Power Service Class: The INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE class is made up of (i) every customer that was served under COMPANY rate schedule INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE-HLF or INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE-LLF on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from COMPANY on a pre-restructuring rate schedule, and (ii) each new customer that was not served by COMPANY under any pre-restructuring rate schedule, but is the type of customer which, if it had been served by COMPANY under a pre-restructuring rate schedule would have qualified for service under Company's rate schedule INDUSTRIAL

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 118
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

POWER SERVICE-HLF or INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE-LLF by being served at 69.0 KV or above.

**Municipal Power Service Class:** The Municipal Power Class is made up of (i) every customer that was served under COMPANY rate schedule MUNICIPAL POWER on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from COMPANY on a pre-restructuring rate schedule, and (ii) each new customer that was not served by COMPANY under any pre-restructuring rate schedule, but is the type of customer which, if it had been served by COMPANY under a pre-restructuring rate schedule would have qualified for service under Company's rate schedule MUNICIPAL POWER and whose service is used for pumping required in the operation of water and sewage plants. Customers served under rate schedule MUNICIPAL POWER TIME OF DAY are included in the Municipal Power Class.

**Street Lighting Class:** The Street Lighting Class is made up of (i) every customer that was served under COMPANY rate schedules PUBLIC LIGHTING on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from COMPANY on a pre-restructuring rate schedule, and (ii) each new customer which was not served by COMPANY under any pre-restructuring rate schedule, but is taking outdoor lighting services which are provided on an unmetered or metered basis using lighting fixtures which would have qualified for service under Company's pre-restructuring rate schedules STREET LIGHTING, PUBLIC HIGHWAY LIGHTING, TRAFFIC LIGHTING.

**Outdoor Lighting Class:** The Outdoor Lighting Class is made up of (i) every customer that was served under COMPANY rate schedules OUTDOOR LIGHTING on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from COMPANY on a pre-restructuring rate schedule, and (ii) each new customer which was not served by COMPANY under any pre-restructuring rate schedule, but is taking outdoor lighting services which are provided on an unmetered or metered basis using lighting fixtures which would have qualified for service under Company's pre-restructuring rate schedules OUTDOOR LIGHTING.

In addition to the seven CTC Classes described above, there will be four additional CTC Classes, each of which is a capped class ("Capped Classes"). Each of the Capped Classes will be made up solely of customers that actually received service from Company's during the 12-month period ended April 30, 1999 under Company's rate schedule related to the class. The four Capped Classes, and the related rate schedule, are as follows:

Capped Class	Related Rate Schedule
Industrial Interruptible Service	Industrial Interruptible Service
Industrial Standby Service	Industrial Standby Service
Economy Industrial Power Service	Economy Industrial Power Service
Economy Large General Service	Economy Large General Service

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 119
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

The categories of service historically provided by Company ceased to exist after electric business activities were unbundled pursuant to Section 39.051 of the Utilities Code. Similarly, since the advent of customer choice under Section 39.102 of the Utilities Code, retail customers receive service that may not only have different names, but may have different characteristics than the service historically provided by Company. The classifications set out in the preceding paragraphs will be applied to determine the CTC applicable to each customer without regard to the descriptions that may be used to describe the services currently provided to retail customers.

### PERIODIC BILLING REQUIREMENT ALLOCATION FACTORS

The initial Periodic Billing Requirement Allocation Factors ("PBRAF") for each Competition Transition Charge Class are set out below. These initial PBRAFs will remain in effect throughout the term of Rider CTC unless a modification of the factors is made pursuant to the Periodic Adjustment provisions in Section 7 of this Rider CTC or if, but only if, the total retail stranded costs (determined pursuant to Section 39.253 of the Utilities Code) on a statewide basis exceed \$5 billion, then the qualified costs attributable to TNMP's share of the statewide stranded costs in excess of \$5 billion shall be reallocated using the allocation methodology prescribed in Section 39.253(f) of the Utilities Code. TNMP's share of any statewide stranded costs in excess of \$5 billion shall be determined by multiplying (1) the percentage obtained by dividing TNMP's total stranded costs (determined pursuant to Section 39.253(f)) by (2) the amount by which the total statewide stranded costs (determined pursuant to Section 39.253(f)) exceed \$5 billion:

COMPETITION TRANSITION CHARGE CLASS	PBRAF
Residential	50.802%
General Service	32.390%
Large General Service	6.365%
Economy Large General Service	2.747%
Industrial	1.563%
Stand-By Power	2.021%
Economy Power	0.866%
Interruptible	0.388%
Municipal Power	1.841%
Street Lighting	0.435%
Outdoor Lighting	0.582%

6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 120 **Revision 5** 

Effective Date: June 1, 2017

# MONTHLY COMPETITIVE TRANSITION CHARGE

The monthly charges for Competitive Transition Charges are set out below:

#### **COMPETITIVE TRANSITION CHARGE CHARGES**

COMPETITION TRANSITION CHARGE CLASS	CHARGE	kWh/kW
Residential	\$0.00217	kWh
General Service	\$0.00289	kWh
Large General Service	\$0.19788	kW
Economy Large General Service	\$0.98325	kW
Industrial	\$ 0.06777	kW
Stand-By Power	\$ 0.25930	kW
Economy Power	\$ 0.22526	kW
Interruptible	\$0.45160	kW
Municipal Power	\$0.00311	kWh
Street Lighting	\$0.00230	kWh
Outdoor Lighting	\$0.00569	kWh

The CTC shall be applied on a kW basis for all service under the Large General Service, Economy Large General Service, Industrial Power Service, Standby Power Service, Economy Industrial Power Service, and Interruptible Industrial Power Service. The kW to be used in calculating the bill for those customers obligated to pay on a kW basis will be the highest kW for the month supplied during the 15-minute period of maximum use during the billing month.

The CTC shall be applied on a kWh basis to all Residential customers, all Street and Outdoor Lighting customers, all General Service customers, and all Municipal Power Service customers served at distribution voltage.

Each retail customer shall be obligated to pay Competition Transition Charges for its applicable class. The Competition Transition Charges shall be applied to all service received by the customer during the applicable billing period. If a customer was taking service in more than one rate class through one point of service on April 30,1999, or on the day before the customer discontinued taking service from TNMP on a pre-restructuring rate schedule, its Competition Transition Charges shall be determined as follows:

For an industrial customer taking service under two or more rates through a single meter, the meter shall be 'tagged' based on the customer's usage as of April 30, 1999. The applicable charge for such a customer shall apply in ascending order, by price, based on the average amount of demand purchased by that customer under the interruptible, standby, economy, and firm schedules as of April 30, 1999. Additional load

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 121
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

growth of a customer beyond its historical usage shall pay the firm IPS charge unless a customer with existing self generation or cogeneration installs additional generation, in which case the standby charge would apply to customer's entire standby load.

In addition, each customer which has New On-Site Generation shall pay an amount each month computed by multiplying the output of the on-site generation used to serve the internal electric requirements of the customer by the Competition Transition Charges in effect for services provided to customers in that class during the month. This amount shall be in addition to any Competition Transition Charges applicable to energy or demand actually delivered to the customer through the Company's or another T&D Provider's facilities.

### PERIODIC AND INTRA-INDUSTRIAL GROUP ADJUSTMENTS OF CTC

#### Part A: Periodic Adjustments

Competition Transition Charges may be adjusted due to an over- or under-recovery under the following conditions (Periodic Adjustments):

- at Company cost of service cases any over- or under-recovery of the CTC may be addressed;
- 2. if there is a cumulative over- or under-recovery equal to or greater than 15% of the projected annual funding amount, the Company or Commission Staff shall initiate a proceeding to adjust the CTC recovery; and
- 3. During the final year of the projected recovery period, a true-up of the CTC should occur.

# Part B: Intra Industrial Group Adjustments Due to Cumulative Load Loss Not Attributable to Eligible Generation

The adjustments under this Part B are applicable only to CTC classes within the Industrial Group. The Industrial Group is made up of all CTC classes: Industrial Power, Standby Power, Economy IPS, and Interruptible IPS.

In connection with each Periodic Adjustment, the Company will compare the projected billing determinants being used to set Competition Transition Charges for each Industrial Group Competition Transition Charge Class during the ensuing year to the billing determinants for the period July 2004 through June 2005 (adjusted to exclude any billing determinants attributable to Eligible Generation if Commission determines such adjustment should be made) (such billing determinants as adjusted are hereafter referred to as the "Industrial Base Year Billing Determinants"). The Competition Transition Charges of all Competition Transition Charge Classes in the Industrial CTC Group will be adjusted if one or more Competition Transition Charge Classes experience load loss (calculated excluding load loss attributable to Eligible Generation for which adjustments have been made but including load loss attributable to small power production facilities of 10 megawatts or less) aggregating more than 10% on a cumulative basis when measured against the Industrial Base Year Billing Determinants. The adjustments under this Part B will be made using the following procedures:

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 122
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

Step 1:	
If FBU <sub>c</sub> /IBD <sub>c</sub> ≥ 0.90 for each Industrial CTC Class	Then, no adjustments will occur under this Section 7, Part B and the Competition Transition Charge for each Industrial CTC class will be calculated under Part A.
If FBU <sub>c</sub> /IBD <sub>c</sub> < 0.90 for any Industrial CTC Class (Load Loss Class)	Then, adjustments will be calculated pursuant to Steps 2 through 6.

#### Where:

FBU<sub>c</sub> = forecasted or projected billing determinants for class c used to set CTC in the Periodic Adjustment

IBD<sub>c</sub> = Industrial Base Year Billing Determinants for class c

# Step 2:

For each Industrial CTC Class in Step 1 where  $FBU_c$  /IBD<sub>c</sub> < 0.90, a reduction amount (RED<sub>c</sub>) will be calculated as follows:

Where:

PBR<sub>c</sub> = PBR<sub>T</sub> \* PBRAF<sub>c</sub>

 $TCLL_c$  = Test Collections with 10% Load Loss for Class c = [PBR<sub>c</sub>/ (IBD<sub>c</sub> \* 0.9)] \* FBU<sub>c</sub>

PBR<sub>T</sub> = total periodic billing requirement for upcoming period

PBRAF<sub>c</sub>= the PBRAFs then in effect, including any adjustment made for Eligible Generation

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Page No.: 123 Effective Date: June 1, 2017 **Revision 5** 

#### Step 3:

For each Industrial CTC class for which a reduction amount was not calculated in Step 2 and whose  $CTC_c^{-1} \le CTC_{LOSA}^{-1}$ , a reallocation amount shall be calculated as follows:

$$RA_c = IAP_c * \Sigma RED_c$$
 for all classes

Where:

= Intra-Group Allocation Percentage for class  $c = PBRAF_c / \Sigma PBRAF_c$  $IAP_c$ for all Industrial CTC Classes for which a reduction amount was not calculated in Step 2 and whose CTC<sub>c</sub><sup>-1</sup> ≤ CTC<sub>LOSA</sub><sup>-1</sup>

CTC<sub>LOSA</sub><sup>-1</sup> = Competition Transition Charge implemented for the LOSA CTC class in the last Periodic Adjustment

CTC<sub>c</sub><sup>-1</sup> = Competition Transition Charge implemented for class c in the last Periodic Adjustment

# Step 4:

The adjusted Competition Transition Charge for a class (CTC<sub>c</sub>) shall be calculated as follows:

For those Industrial CTC Classes receiving a reallocation amount in Step 3:  $CTC_c = [PBR_c + RA_c] / FBU_c$ 

For all other Industrial CTC Classes:  $CTC_c = [PBR_c - RED_c] / FBU_c$ 

#### Step 5:

Calculate the percent increase in the Competition Transition Charge from the Base Year as follows:

$$PI_c = (CTC_c/CTC_c^{BASE}) - 1$$

Where:

CTC<sub>c</sub> = The adjusted Competition Transition Charge calculated in Step 4

 $CTC_c^{BASE}$  = The Competition Transition Charge calculated using the Industrial Base Year Billing Determinants.

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 124
Effective Date: June 1, 2017
Revision 5

### Step 6:

A. For any Industrial CTC Class where PI is less than the PI for the CTC Classes identified in Step 1 as Load Loss Classes:

$$CTC_c^{FINAL} = CTC_c$$

B. If PI for any Industrial CTC Class is greater than or equal to the PI for the Load Loss Classes identified in Step 1, then calculate an initial Equal Percent Increase for that class and the Load Loss Classes identified in Step 1:

$$CTC_c^{FINAL} = CTC_c^{BASE} * (1 + EPI^{INITIAL})$$

Where:

A. In the event that EPI<sup>INITIAL</sup> for any Industrial CTC Class, other than a Load Loss Class identified in Step 1, exceeds the PI<sub>c</sub> calculated in Step 5, then for that Class,

$$CTC_c^{FINAL} = CTC_c$$

B. For the remaining classes, a final Equal Percent Increase will be calculated to reflect the exclusion of the Classes identified in Step 6, Parts A and C above as follows:

Where:

 $\mathsf{EPI}^\mathsf{FINAL} = \mathsf{final} \; \mathsf{Equal} \; \mathsf{Percent} \; \mathsf{Increase} = \Sigma \; (\mathsf{CTC_c} \; ^* \; \mathsf{FBU_c}) / \Sigma \; (\mathsf{CTC_c} \; ^{\mathsf{BASE}} \; \mathsf{FBU_c}) \; \mathsf{for} \; \mathsf{only} \; \mathsf{those} \; \mathsf{Industrial} \; \mathsf{CTC} \; \mathsf{Classes} \; \mathsf{remaining} \; \mathsf{in} \; \mathsf{Step} \; \mathsf{6}, \; \mathsf{Part} \; \mathsf{D}.$ 

6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 125 Revision 5

Effective Date: June 1, 2017

### **BILLING AND COLLECTION TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Competitive Transition Charge will be billed and collected as set forth in this Rider CTC. The terms and conditions for each party are set forth below.

- Α. Billings by Company to other T or D Providers:
  - 1. Competitive Transition Charge applicable to former retail customers of the Company in multiply certificated service areas who are now taking service directly from other T or D Providers or through REPs served by other T or D Providers will be billed to and collected from the other T or D Provider, which, in turn will be responsible for collecting the Competitive Transition Charge from the retail customers and REPs.
  - 2. The T or D Provider shall pay all Competitive Transition Charge not later than 35 days after bill is mailed by Company. The T or D Provider shall make such payment regardless of whether it collects such charges from the end use retail customer or REP.
- B. Billings by Company to New On-Site Generation:
  - 1. Customers subject to Competitive Transition Charge for New On-Site Generation shall pay such charges in full not later than sixteen days after the date the bill is mailed to the customer.
  - 2. Competitive Transition Charge applicable to New On-Site Generation are in addition to applicable Competitive Transition Charge under A above or C below.
  - 3. If the entity with New On-Site Generation receives transmission or distribution service from the Company or another T or D Provider, Company shall have the same right to terminate service or require the other provider to terminate service for non payment of Competitive Transition Charge as the Company has to terminate service for nonpayment of charges under the Company's rate schedules. Any termination shall comply with applicable Commission rules.
- C. Billings by the REP or its replacement to end-use customers:
  - 1. REPs will bill and collect, or cause to be billed and collected, all Competitive Transition Charge applicable to consumption by retail customers served by the REP.
  - If Company is providing the metering, metering data will be provided to 2. the REP at the same time as the billing. If Company is not providing the metering, the entity providing metering services will be responsible for complying with Commission rules and ensuring that Company and the

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 126
Effective Date: June 1, 2017 Revision 5

REP will receive timely and accurate metering data in order for Company to meet its obligations under the Servicing Agreement and the Financing Order with respect to billing and true-ups.

- D. Billings by Company to the REP or its replacement (when applicable):
  - 1. Company will bill and collect from REPs all Competitive Transition Charge applicable to consumption by retail customers served by the REP, including applicable customers served by New On-Site Generation.
  - 2. Payments of Competitive Transition Charges are due pursuant to terms of the Company's Tariff.

### **NOTICE**

This rate schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 127
Effective Date: September 1, 2013 Revision 3

#### 6.1.1.4 CHARGES FOR SBF

# **AVAILABILITY**

Pursuant to Utility Code, Section §39.903, the system benefit fund (SBF) is a non-bypassable fee set by the Public Utility Commission (PUC).

# **MONTHLY RATE**

A Retail Customer's SBF fee for the billing month shall be determined by multiplying the appropriate SBF factor shown below by the current month's billing kWh as determined in the Retail Customer's applicable Rate Schedule.

Rate <u>Schedule</u>	<u>Factor</u>
Residential Service	\$0.000000 per kWh
Secondary Service Less than or Equal to 5 kW	\$0.000000 per kWh
Secondary Service Greater than 5 kW	\$0.000000 per kWh
Primary Service	\$0.000000 per kWh
Transmission Service	\$0.000000 per kWh
Lighting Service	\$0.000000 per kWh

### **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 1, 2009

Page No.: 128

Revision 2

# 6.1.1.5 CHARGES FOR NUCLEAR DECOMMISSIONING

Not Applicable

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 1, 2002

Page No.: 129
Revision 1

# 6.1.1.6 OTHER CHARGES

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 130
Effective Date: March 1, 2018 Revision 31

#### 6.1.1.6.1 RIDER TCRF – TRANSMISSION COST RECOVERY FACTOR

### **AVAILABILITY**

This rider is applicable to Delivery Service provided under Section 6.1.1.1.1 Residential Service, Section 6.1.1.1.2 Secondary Service (Less Than or Equal to 5 kW), Section 6.1.1.1.3 Secondary Service (Greater Than 5 kW), Section 6.1.1.1.4 Primary Service, and Section 6.1.1.1.5 Transmission Service in the Company's Tariff for Retail Delivery Service.

#### **MONTHLY RATE**

The Competitive Retailer, on behalf of the Retail Customer, will be assessed this transmission service charge adjustment based on the monthly per unit cost (TCRF) multiplied times the Retail Customer's appropriate monthly billing determinant (kWh, 4 CP kW, 4 CP kVA, or NCP kW). The TCRF shall be calculated for each rate according to the following formula:

TCRF = 
$$\frac{\left\{\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N}(NWTR_{i}*NL_{i})-\sum_{i=1}^{N}(BWTR_{i}*NL_{i})\right]*1/2*ALLOC\right\}+ADJ}{BD}$$

Where:

TCRF = Transmission Cost Recovery Factor in dollars per kWh, dollars per 4 CP kW or dollars per NCP kW to be used for billing for each listed rate schedule. The rate schedules are listed under "ALLOC" below.

NWTR = The new wholesale transmission rate of a TSP, approved by the Commission by order or pursuant to Commission rules, since the Company's last rate case.

BWTR = The base wholesale transmission rate of the TSP represented in the NWTR; used to develop the retail transmission charges of the Company, in the Company's last rate case.

NL = The Company's individual 4CP load component of the total ERCOT 4CP load used to develop the NWTR;.

ALLOC = The class allocator approved by the Commission to allocate the transmission revenue requirement among classes in the Company's last rate case, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission.

The Allocation Factor for each listed rate schedule is as follows:

Residential	49.596%
Secondary < 5kW	1.147%
Secondary > 5kW	25.421%
Secondary > 5kW IDR	4.474%
Primary	1.205%
Primary IDR	3.264%
Transmission	14.893%

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 131
Effective Date: March 1, 2018 Revision 31

Lighting 0.000%

Where:

 $ADJ = \sum_{p=1}^{6} \{ EXP_{p-1} (REV_{p} - ADJP \ 1_{p} - ADJP \ 2_{p}) \}$ 

ADJ = Adjustment to Rate Class TCRF to include prior periods' over/(under) recovery.

EXP<sub>p</sub> = Transmission expense not included in base rates for period p.

 $REV_p$  = TCRF revenue for period p.

(REV <sub>p</sub> - ADJP1 <sub>p</sub>- ADJP2<sub>p</sub>) = TCRF Revenue for period p excluding prior period adjustments included in period p.

ADJP1<sub>p</sub> = one-sixth of ADJ calculated in the previous TCRF update for the periods 5 and 6.

ADJP2<sub>p</sub> = one-sixth of ADJ calculated in the second previous TCRF update for the periods 1-4.

BD = Each class's billing determinant (kWh, 4CP kW, 4CP kVA, or NCP kW) for the previous March 1 through August 31 period for the March 1 TCRF update, and for the previous

September 1 through February 28 period for the September 1 TCRF update.

#### **MONTHLY RATE**

Residential Service	\$0.011994	Per kWh
Secondary Service (Less Than or Equal to 5KW)	\$0.035477	Per kWh
Secondary Service (Greater Than 5 KW)		
Non IDR Metered	\$3.145401	Per NCP kW
IDR Metered	\$4.698441	Per 4CP kW
Primary Service		
Non IDR Metered	\$0.870653	Per NCP kW
IDR Metered	\$3.787401	Per 4CP kW
Transmission Service	\$2.848292	Per 4CP kVA

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Page No.: 132

Revision 31

# **Historical TCRF Rates - Transmission Cost Recovery Factor**

		<u>Residential</u>	Se	condary Service Primary Service		Secondary Service		idary Service Primary Service		Transmission
Effective Date	Docket No.	<u>Service</u>	Less than or equal to 5KW	Greater than 5KW				<u>Service</u>		
	140.		<u></u>	Non IDR	<u>IDR</u>	Non IDR	<u>IDR</u>			
		(Per kWh)	(Per kWh)	(Per NCP kW)	(Per 4CP kW)	(Per NCP kW)	(Per 4CP kW)	(Per 4CP kVa)		
Sept 1, 2017	47237	\$0.018377	\$0.025681	\$3.374310	\$5.228823	\$1.264459	\$3.824525	\$2.984035		
March 1, 2017	46611	\$0.011595	\$0.020753	\$3.161396	\$5.140179	\$1.791259	\$3.786882	\$3.348900		
Sept 1, 2016	46005	\$0.018833	\$0.021053	\$3.407343	\$5.105822	\$2.131948	\$3.126463	\$3.428981		
March 1, 2016	45401	0.010354	0.016166	2.907345	5.034574	1.862547	2.883894	3.206852		
Sept 1, 2015	44781	0.015926	0.016141	2.971948	4.704875	1.064360	4.955052	3.339257		
March 1, 2015	43854	0.011281	0.014285	2.733961	4.170359	1.072197	4.795910	3.214471		
Sept 1, 2014	42564	0.013598	0.013736	2.833359	4.319106	1.406541	4.385914	3.027802		
March 1, 2014	42048	0.011394	0.014384	2.859274	4.436968	1.289155	4.482955	2.898749		
Sept 1, 2013	41537	0.013803	0.012582	2.487710	3.661189	1.023981	3.232049	2.360930		
March 1, 2013	41007	0.007453	0.008674	1.984808	3.197329	1.158200	2.790047	1.952285		
Sept 1, 2012	40454	0.010721	0.010112	1.973995	2.656781	1.617686	2.591929	1.702469		
March 1, 2012	39954	0.005811	0.008643	1.695120	2.452781	2.484172	2.801710	2.049355		
Sept 1, 2011	39457	0.009362	0.006571	1.861106	2.500493	2.208479	2.859706	2.274802		
March 1, 2011	38937	0.006900	0.004596	1.646507	2.229603	2.242297	2.437473	2.247596		

# **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.:133
Effective Date: March 1, 2018 Revision 10

#### 6.1.1.6.2 RIDER EECRF- ENERGY EFFICIENCY COST RECOVERY FACTOR

#### **APPLICATION**

Applicable, pursuant to PURA § 39.905(b)(4) and Substantive Rule § 25.181(f), to all customer classes that receive services under the Company's energy efficiency programs.

#### **METHOD OF CALCULATION**

An Energy Efficiency Cost Recovery Factor (EECRF) shall be calculated annually and shall equal by rate class the sum of: forecasted energy efficiency costs, any adjustment for past over-recovery or under-recovery of EECRF costs, an energy efficiency performance bonus, any previous year's EECRF proceeding rate case expenses, and any allocated Evaluation, Measurement & Verification (EM&V) costs; divided by the forecasted billing units for each class.

Energy Efficiency Cost Recovery Factor (EECRF)

	Residential Service	Secondary Service < 5kW	Secondary Service > 5kW	Primary	Lighting
(Effective Date)	(Per kWh)	(Per kWh)	(Per kWh)	(Per kWh)	(Per kWh)
March 1, 2014	\$0.001259	\$ 0.008816	\$ 0.000619	\$ 0.000113	\$0.000330
March 1, 2015	\$0.001249	\$0.003534	\$0.000847	\$0.000252	\$0.000420
March 1, 2016	\$0.001281	\$(0.007410)	\$0.001226	\$0.000015	\$0.000203
March 1, 2017	\$0.001232	\$(0.009022)	\$0.001271	\$(0.000050)	\$(0.000400)
March 1, 2018	\$0.001268	\$(0.003898)	\$0.001063	\$(0.000030)	\$(0.000165)

#### NOTICE

This rate schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.:134
Effective Date: July 1, 2005 Revision 6

# 6.1.1.6.3 RIDER CMC – COMPETITIVE METERING CREDIT

# **AVAILABILITY**

Applicable, pursuant to PUCT Substantive Rule §25.311, to any non-residential Retail Customer for which the Company has installed a Non-Company Owned Billing Meter.

# **MONTHLY CREDIT**

A Retail Customer's credit for the billing month shall be:

Rate <u>Schedule</u>			Credit
Secondary Service Less than or Equal to 5 kW	\$	0.40	per month
Secondary Service Greater than 5 kW	\$	2.00	per month
Primary Service	\$	3.20	per month
Transmission Service	\$1	00.00	per Meter per month

# **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1 Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 135
Effective Date: September 1, 2009 Original

#### 6.1.1.6.4 RIDER SCUD – STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES DISCOUNT

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This rider is available to any facility of a four-year state university, state upper-level institution, Texas State Technical College, or state college and is applicable to Delivery System Service taken pursuant to a Rate Schedule which specifically references this Rider (the "Effectuating Rate Schedule").

### **MONTHLY DISCOUNT**

The total of the Transmission and Distribution Charges (including Municipal Franchise Fee), System Benefit Fund Charge, and Nuclear Decommissioning Charge that would otherwise be applicable under the Effectuating Rate Schedule, shall be reduced by 20%.

#### **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1 Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 136
Effective Date: August 11, 2011 Original

#### 6.1.1.6.5 RIDER AMS – ADVANCED METERING SURCHARGE

### **APPLICATION**

Applicable, pursuant to PURA § 39.107(h) and Substantive Rule § 25.130, to Retail Customers receiving metered service for which the Company will install an Advanced Metering System ("AMS") at any time during the AMS cost recovery period approved by the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

Rider AMS is not applicable to Retail Customers whose: (1) load is required to be metered by an interval data recorder meter by the independent System Operator (ERCOT), (2) load was metered by an interval data recorder meter prior to the effective date of PUCT Substantive Rule § 25.130 (May 30, 2007), or (3) load is unmetered.

### **NET MONTHLY BILL AMOUNT**

The AMCRF for each of the Company's applicable retail rate schedules is as follows:

Rate Schedule	Feb	g. 11, 2011 - o. 10, 2016 <u>rcharge</u>	Feb. 11, 2016- Aug. 10, 2023 <u>Surcharge</u>		
Residential Service	\$	3.40	\$	3.40	Per ESI ID per month
Secondary Service Less than or Equal to 5 kW	\$	8.20	\$	0.00	Per ESI ID per month
Secondary Service Greater than 5kW	\$	13.63	\$	0.00	Per ESI ID per month
Primary Service	\$	17.32	\$	0.00	Per ESI ID per month
Lighting Service (Metered Facilities)	\$	7.22	\$	0.00	Per ESI ID per month

#### **NOTICE**

This rate schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities

6.1 Rate Schedules

Applicable: Texas City (within incorporated limits)Page No.: 137

Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Original

#### 6.1.1.6.6 RIDER MFFA – MUNICIPAL FRANCHISE FEE ADJUSTMENT

### **AVAILABILITY**

Rider MFFA recovers the incremental cost of municipal franchise fees for a specific city, resulting from the city's action, which is above amounts already included in Base Rates.

### APPLICABILITY FOR CHANGES ADOPTED BY A SPECIFIC CITY

This Rider will be applicable to all consumption of every Retail Customer who is taking connection service from the Company and is located within the boundaries of the municipality that took such action.

### **MONTHLY RATE**

A Retail Customer's MFFA amount for the billing month will be determined by multiplying the appropriate MFFA factor below by the current month's kWh.

Municipality	Per kWh	
Texas City – Non Transmission Service Customers	\$0.0014608	*
Texas City – Transmission Service Customers	\$0.0005750	*

\*This Rider MFFA and these rates shall have no effect in Texas City until both of the following have occurred: (1) 60 days have passed following the City's final passage of a franchise ordinance, to which TNMP has agreed (the "Franchise Ordinance"), providing for franchise fees that include these rates (the "Franchise Ordinance Effective Date); and (2) City approval of this Rider MFFA. Any prior approval of this Rider MFFA shall have no effect until the Franchise Ordinance Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between this Rider MFFA and the Franchise Ordinance, the terms of the Franchise Ordinance shall control.

#### **NOTICE**

This Rate Schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 138Effective Date: September 3, 2016Revision 12

# 6.1.2 DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES (PREMISES WITH A STANDARD METER)

This section of this Tariff lists the Discretionary Service Charges for Premises with a Standard Meter. A Standard Meter permits Company to perform many Discretionary Services without dispatching personnel to Retail Customer's Premises.

Competitive Retailer shall submit an order on behalf of Retail Customer to perform the Discretionary Service at Premises with a Standard Meter, unless this Tariff permits Retail Customer to directly request Company to perform the Discretionary Service or allows Company to initiate performance of the Discretionary Service. Competitive Retailer shall include the appropriate TX SET transaction in an order submitted to Company requesting performance of the Discretionary Service.

Company shall complete performance of the Discretionary Service according to the applicable timeline in this Section. If Company is unable to complete performance of the Discretionary Service in compliance with the applicable timeline for any reason, including, but not limited to, an inability to successfully communicate with the Meter, it shall complete performance of the service in a timely manner. The term "timely" requires Company to complete performance of the service on the same day specified in the applicable timeline if weather, time of day, location of Premises, and other relevant factors permit. Otherwise, Company shall prioritize the completion of the service on the next AMS Operational Day.

Company shall bill the appropriate Discretionary Service Charge to Competitive Retailer upon completion of the service, unless Company initiates performance of the Discretionary Service and bills the Retail Customer directly. Company shall not apply any additional charges for its performance of the Discretionary Service, such as processing fees and copying fees. Charges designated "As Calculated" in this Section apply to Discretionary Services for which the costs of performing such services vary, depending upon the circumstances of the service order and the requirements necessary to complete service performance. Company shall use the appropriate TX SET transaction for the Discretionary Service in an invoice submitted to Competitive Retailer.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 139
Revision 12

# 6.1.2.1 UNIFORM DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	on Charges	
(1)	Move-In (Existing Standard Meter)	
	This service initiates Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery. It is available only at Premises with an existing Standard Meter. It is not available if inspections, permits, or construction is required and not completed.	\$54
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) Company receives the order by 7:00 PM CPT on the requested date; and (2) the requested date is an AMS Operational Day.	
	Company may treat an order received after 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS Operational Day, or on a day that is not an AMS Operational Day, as received by 7:00 PM CPT on the next AMS Operational Day.	
	If the requested date is not an AMS Operational Day, Company shall complete performance of the service by the first AMS Operational Day following the requested date.	
(2)	Move-In (New Standard Meter) This service initiates Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery upon the installation of a new Standard Meter at the Premises. It is not available if inspections, permits, or construction (other than installation of the Meter) is required and not completed. Construction Service Charges relating to the cost and installation of the new Standard Meter appear in Section 6.1.2.2, CONSTRUCTION SERVICE CHARGES.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	If the order is received by the Company less than two Business Days prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service	\$60

# 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 140

Revision 12

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	within two Business Days after the date the order is received. If the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date but the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the service by the first Business Day following the requested date.	
Disconn	ection Charges (Standard Meter)	
(3)	Move-Out	
	This service discontinues Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) Company receives the order by 7:00 PM CPT on the requested date; and (2) the requested date is an AMS Operational Day.	Charge
	Company may treat an order received after 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS Operational Day, or on a day that is not an AMS Operational Day, as received by 7:00 PM CPT on the next AMS Operational Day.	included in the Move-In charge.
	If the requested date is not an AMS Operational Day, Company shall complete performance of the service by the first AMS Operational Day following the requested date.	
(4)	Clearance Request	
	This service de-energizes/re-energizes Company electrical facilities on Retail Customer's Premises before/after Retail Customer or Retail Customer's contractor engages in activity near Company's electrical facilities, or on or near Retail Customer's electrical facilities. Retail Customer may directly submit an order to Company to obtain this clearance as authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested clearance date, provided: (1) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (2) the order is received at least three Business Days prior to the requested clearance date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	Company shall accommodate an order requesting clearance based on a	

# 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 141

Revision 12

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	mutual agreement with the requesting party to perform the service at charges calculated by Company if: (1) the requested clearance date is not a Business Day; (2) the Company receives the order less than three Business Days prior to the requested clearance date; or (3) the activities necessary for clearance cannot be safely performed on the requested clearance date.	
	Three Business Days' Notice (Residential)	As Calculated
	Three Business Days' Notice (Non-Residential)	As Calculated
	Less Than Three Business Days' Notice	As Calculated
Disconne	ection/Reconnection for Non-Payment Charges (Standard Meter)	
(5)	Disconnection for Non-Payment (DNP)	
	This service discontinues Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to Retail Customer's non-payment of charges billed by Competitive Retailer or Company. Company may also discontinue Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to Retail Customer's failure to fulfill obligations to the Company pursuant to a contract, this Tariff, or other Applicable Legal Authorities.	
	Company shall not discontinue Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to non-payment: (1) before the requested date; (2) in violation of P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.483(f)(2); or (3) if provisions in other Applicable Legal Authorities prohibit such disconnection. Company also shall not discontinue Delivery to a Retail Customer's Point of Delivery between the hours of 5:00 PM and 7:00 AM CPT due to non-payment, unless a coordinated disconnection allowing the disconnection of service between these hours is arranged pursuant to Section 4.3.12.3, COORDINATED DISCONNECTION. When appropriate, the coordinated disconnection of service may occur between 5:00 PM and 7:00 AM CPT.	
	Company shall not charge Competitive Retailer for performance of the service if Company initiates disconnection for non-payment.	
	Disconnection at Meter	
	Subject to the restrictions in this Tariff, Competitive Retailer may submit an order requesting Company to disconnect service to a Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to non-payment on either: (1) the date the order is received;	\$9.67

Page No. 142

Revision 12

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area
Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Charge Name and Description Amount No. or (2) a specified future date. Company shall complete performance of a same-day service order within two hours of Company's receipt of the order, provided Company receives the order by 3:00 PM CPT on a Business Day. If Company receives an order for same-day service after 3:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, it shall complete performance of the service by 9:00 AM CPT on the next Business Day. Company shall complete performance of a future-dated service disconnection order by 9:00 AM CPT on the requested date, provided: (1) Company receives the order by 11:59:59 PM CPT on the day preceding the requested date; and (2) the requested date is a Business Day. If Company receives an order for future-dated service in which the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the service by 9:00 AM CPT on the first Business Day following the requested date. Disconnection at Premium Location (e.g., pole, weatherhead, secondary box) Company shall complete performance of the order within three Business \$91 Days of the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days before the requested date. If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date. Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day. If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service within four Business Days after the date the order is received. (6) **Reconnection After Disconnection for Non-Payment of Charges (DNP)** This service restarts Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery after discontinuance due to Retail Customer's non-payment of charges billed by Competitive Retailer or Company. For Premises where Competitive Retailer provides prepaid service to Retail Customer pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.498, Company shall complete performance of the service within one hour of Company's receipt of order.

# 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 143

Revision 12

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	Company shall not charge Competitive Retailer for performance of the service if Company restarts Delivery after Company-initiated disconnection for non-payment.	
	Reconnection at Meter	
	Company shall complete performance of the service within two hours of Company's receipt of order.	\$9.67
	Reconnection at Premium Location (e.g., pole, weatherhead, secondary box, etc.)	
	Company shall complete performance of standard reconnection service on the date Company receives the order, provided Company receives the order by 2:00 PM CPT on a Business Day.	
	If the order is received after 2:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the standard service on the same date if possible, but no later than the close of Company's next Field Operational Day.	
	Company shall treat an order for standard reconnection service received after 7:00 PM CPT, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received at 8:00 AM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	Company shall complete performance of same-day reconnection service on date Company receives the order, provided Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day. If the order is received by Company after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the service no later than the close of Company's next Field Operational Day.	
	In no event shall Company fail to reconnect service within 48 hours after receipt of an order for reconnection service. However, if this requirement results in the reconnection being performed on a day that is not a Business Day, the appropriate Weekend or Holiday charge shall apply.	
	i. Standard Reconnect	\$94
	ii. Same Day Reconnect	\$94
	iii. Weekend	\$196
	iv. Holiday	\$280

# 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 144

Revision 12

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
Meter Te	sting Charge (Standard Meter)	
(7)	This charge is for service to test Retail Customer's Meter in accordance with Section 4.7.4, METER TESTING. Retail Customer may directly submit an order to Company to perform this service as authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST AND REPORTING.	
	Company-Owned Meter	
	a. First Meter test in last four years	\$0.00
	b. Meter found outside relevant accuracy standards	\$0.00
	c. All other	\$132
	Competitive Meter	\$175
Meter Re	eading Charges (Standard Meter)	
(8)	Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Standard Switch This service reads Retail Customer's Meter for the purpose of switching Retail Customer's account to a different Competitive Retailer when Retail Customer has not requested a self-selected switch. The service is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER.  Company shall complete performance of the service using an Actual Meter Reading to allow completion of the switch on the First Available Switch Date (FASD) received from the Registration Agent, provided: (1) Company	
	receives the order by 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS Operational Day; and (2) the FASD is an AMS Operational Day. The FASD is day zero unless otherwise specified by the Registration Agent.	
	Company may treat an order received after 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS Operational Day, or on a day that is not an AMS Operational Day, as received on the next AMS Operational Day.	
	Company may use an Estimated Meter Reading to complete performance of the service if conditions preclude execution of an Actual Meter Reading.	\$0
	Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Self-Selected Switch	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 145

Revision 12

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
(9)	This service reads Retail Customer's Meter on a date other than the Scheduled Meter Reading Date for the purpose of switching Retail Customer's account to a different Competitive Retailer on a date certain. The service is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER. A charge applies only when Company uses an Actual Meter Reading to perform the service.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date provided: (1) Company receives the order by 7:00 PM CPT on the requested date; and (2) the requested date is an AMS Operational Day.	
	Company may treat an order received after 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS Operational Day, or on a day that is not an AMS Operational Day, as received on the next AMS Operational Day.	\$27
	If the requested date is not an AMS Operational Day, Company shall complete performance of the service by the first AMS Operational Day following the requested date.	Ψ21
	Company may use an Estimated Meter Reading to complete performance of the service if conditions preclude execution of an Actual Meter Reading.	
	Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Mass Transition	
(10)	This service provides a Meter Reading for each affected Retail Customer for the purpose of a mass transition of the Retail Customers pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.43. Company shall charge the exiting Competitive Retailer for performance of the service.	\$0
Non-Star	ndard Meter Installation Charge	
(11)	Non-Standard Metering Service One-Time Fee	
	Applicable to a Retail Customer receiving Non-Standard Metering Service. Company shall bill the One-Time Fee to Retail Customer, collect payment, and receive the signed, written acknowledgement pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.133 before the initiation of Non-Standard Metering Service.	
	<b>Existing Non-Standard Meter One-Time Fee</b>	\$63.97

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 146

Revision 12

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	New Analog Meter One-Time Fee	\$141.55
	Digital Non-Communicating Meter One-Time Fee	\$168.61
Service (	Call Charge (Standard Meter)	
(12)	This charge is for service that dispatches Company personnel to Retail Customer's Premises to investigate an outage or other service-related problem. Retail Customer may directly submit an order to Company to perform this service as authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	
	A charge for performance of this service applies only if Company completes its investigation and determines the outage or other service-related problem is not caused by Company's equipment.	
	Business Day (8:00 AM -5:00 PM CPT)	\$65
	Business Day (Other Hours)	\$171
	Weekend	\$171
	Holiday	\$255
Tamperii	ng and Related Charges (Standard Meter)	
(13)	Tampering	
	This service investigates and corrects the unauthorized use of Delivery System pursuant to Section 5.4.7, UNAUTHORIZED USE OF DELIVERY SYSTEM, or other Tampering with Company's Meter or Metering Equipment, or the theft of electric service by any person at the Retail Customer's Premises.	
	Tampering charges may include, but are not limited to, Delivery Charges, the cost of testing the Meter, the cost of replacing and repairing a Meter and associated equipment (including the Meter seal), the cost of installing protective facilities or relocating the Meter, and all other costs associated with the investigation and correction of the unauthorized use.	As Calculated

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: September 3, 2016

Page No. 147

Revision 12

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
(14)	Broken Outer Meter Seal	
	This service replaces a broken outer Meter seal.	\$27
Daniel -	Accord Change (Ctandond Mater)	I.
Denial of	Access Charges (Standard Meter)	T
(15)	Inaccessible Meter	
(16)	This service applies when Company personnel is unable to gain access to the Meter of a Critical Load Public Safety Customer or Critical Load Industrial Customer as a result of continued denial of access to the Meter as provided in Section 4.7.2.1, DENIAL OF ACCESS BY RETAIL CUSTOMER.	\$58
	Denial of Access to Company's Delivery System	
	This charge applies when Retail Customer fails to provide access to Retail Customer's Premises, as required by Section 5.4.8, ACCESS	
	TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES, and includes all costs incurred by Company to obtain such access.	As Calculated

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Cities of Lewisville and Texas City (within incorporated limits)

Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 2

**Page No. 148** 

#### Franchise Fee on Discretionary Service Charges in City of Lewisville

For service within the incorporated limits of the City of Lewisville, which assesses a franchise fee equal to 4.00% of the Standard Discretionary Fees under this section, such additional municipal franchise fees shall be added to and separately stated in billing to the Competitive Retailer for such services

#### Franchise Fee on Discretionary Service Charges in City of Texas City\*

For service within the incorporated limits of the City of Texas City, which assesses a franchise fee equal to 4.00% of the Standard Discretionary Fees under this section, such additional municipal franchise fees shall be added to and separately stated in billing to the Competitive Retailer for such services.

\*This Rider shall have no effect in Texas City until both of the following have occurred: (1) 60 days have passed following the City's final passage of a franchise ordinance, to which TNMP has agreed (the "Franchise Ordinance"), providing for franchise fees that include these rates (the "Franchise Ordinance Effective Date); and (2) City approval of this Rider. Any prior approval of this Rider MFFA shall have no effect until the Franchise Ordinance Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between this Rider and the Franchise Ordinance, the terms of the Franchise Ordinance shall control.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 149Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.2 CONSTRUCTION CHARGES

#### 6.1.2.2.1 EXTENSIONS OF ELECTRIC SERVICE

Company is responsible for the construction, extension, upgrade, or alteration of Delivery System facilities necessary to connect Retail Customer's Point of Delivery to Company's Delivery System in conjunction with Section 5.7, FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY and the terms and conditions contained herein. Company makes extension of Delivery System facilities to Retail Customer's electrical installation so as to minimize the cost of such extension. In instances where the cost of the requested extension, installation or modification of Company's facilities is in excess of the standard allowances stated herein, or where the installation of non-standard facilities is requested, a Contribution In Aid of Construction ("CIAC") is required from the Retail Customer.

#### A. STANDARD DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

Company's standard distribution facilities consist of the Delivery System facilities necessary to transport electric power and energy from a single, single-phase or three-phase distribution source to Retail Customer at one Point of Delivery via radial line, with one standard Company meter, at one of Company's available standard voltages. The service wire and meter will be of sufficient size characteristics to properly deliver and account for the electric power and energy consumed, as is reasonably practicable.

#### **B. NON-STANDARD DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES**

Non-standard facilities may include but are not limited to a two-way feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, Delivery Service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, facilities in excess of those normally required for Delivery Service, or facilities necessary to provide Delivery Service at a non-standard voltage.

#### C. POLICY

 In determining whether or not a contract and/or non-refundable CIAC is required, the Company may consider several factors, including, but not limited to, the size of the projected load, the revenue the projected load will

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 150Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

generate, the Company's investment in the project, the likely permanence of the load, and the credit worthiness of the prospective customer.

- 2. To insure existing customers are not unfairly burdened by a proposed extension of services, the Company may alter the method of determining the Allowance. An Allowance is derived from a determination by the Company of the amount of investment supported by the customer's projected load, historical comparisons of similar loads in the same geographic region, and/or the failure rate of similar extensions to achieve permanence or generate revenue comparable to projections. Other similarly important factors may influence the actual Allowance the Company permits.
- 3. A Retail Customer requesting an extension of the Company's Delivery System facilities for an installation which in the judgment of the Company is of temporary occupancy or use (less than 12 months) will pay a CIAC prior to construction. The CIAC for such installations will equal the total cost of the facilities extension.
- 4. In the event a line extension is required, any construction cost options such as sharing of construction costs between the Company and the customer, or sharing of costs between the customer and other applicants shall be explained to the customer following assessment by the Company of necessary line work.
- 5. Easements and rights-of-way: all extensions shall be constructed on private easements or rights-of-way. Where private easements or rights-of-way are not available, such lines may be constructed on existing public roads, streets, alleys, easements or rights-of-way. New customers shall furnish rights-of-way or easements in a form acceptable to Company as required, without charge to the Company, over property owned or leased by such new customers and will assist the Company in securing other rights-of-way or easements necessary to provide service.
- 6. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company may, at its option, enter into a Facilities Extension Agreement with

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 151
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

the customer, to assure that existing customers are not unfairly burdened in any way by the required investment.

7. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company shall at all times have title to, complete ownership of and control over facilities installed by the Company or its contractors. Company may use any such facilities to serve other customers when Company determines it is feasible to do so. A nonrefundable CIAC or any other project cost sharing mechanism does not give Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer or any survivors, any rights to Company facilities except as may be made by separate agreement.

#### D. DEFINITIONS

- Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC). A payment from Retail
   Customer, required prior to construction, for line extension projects whose
   project costs exceed the customer's Standard Allowance, if applicable.
- 2. <u>Project Investment</u>. The cost to the Company of extending the requested service, reduced by the cost of readily salvageable items.
- 3. Cost of the Extension. Another way of referring to the Project Investment.
- 4. <u>Standard Allowance</u>. Standard dollar allowance used to offset the Cost of the Extension.

#### 6.1.2.2.2 STANDARD FACILITY EXTENSIONS

Extensions of Standard Facilities to permanent Retail Customers within the Company's certificated area where the estimated cost to extend facilities does not exceed the Standard Allowances stated herein, will be provided to Retail Customer at no cost. The Cost of the Extension is calculated by the Company using the route of the new line, as determined by the Company, from Company Delivery System facilities to the Retail Customer's point of delivery, and includes the cost of all Standard Facilities required to provide service to the customer. If the Cost of the Extension exceeds the Standard allowances stated herein, the Retail Customer will pay a non-refundable CIAC for the Cost of the Extension in

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 152
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

excess of the stated allowances. In cases where a non-refundable CIAC is required, full payment of the CIAC must be received prior to construction.

#### A. FACILITIES EXTENSION AGREEMENT

The Company may require execution of a Facilities Extension Agreement ("Agreement") before construction of the facilities may begin. This Agreement will set forth the terms and conditions of the extension and will specify the Project Investment, Standard Allowance, CIAC, and may require a letter of credit or surety to secure the amount of the Standard Allowance. The Agreement term will be for a period of up to 36 months (3 years).

#### **B. FUNDING ARRANGEMENTS**

- The Company may require the Retail Customer to provide a letter of credit or other surety to secure the amount of the Standard Allowance prior to beginning construction. The amount of the surety will be equal to the Standard Allowance.
- 2. If acceptable to Company, the Retail Customer may establish a cash escrow account in lieu of other surety with the Company as beneficiary to the account. The arrangement must be approved by the Company before construction may begin. In addition, the applicant may be required to execute an Agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of the account arrangements. The amount of the escrow account will be equal to the Standard Allowance.
- 3. If the Retail Customer does not develop the number of lots or realize the maximum kW load that was used to compute the Standard Allowance and resulting CIAC, then the Retail Customer must pay an Under-Utilization charge at the end of the Agreement term. This Under-Utilization charge will be equal to the difference between the CIAC initially computed, and the Allowance and resulting CIAC as recalculated based on the number of lots built, sold and occupied, or maximum kW actually realized.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 153
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.2.3 STANDARD ALLOWANCE FOR LINE EXTENSIONS

#### A. CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION (CIAC)

Retail Customers may be required to provide a <u>non-refundable</u> Contribution in Aid of Construction ("CIAC") to extend electrical facilities to a customer's Point of Delivery as determined in the formula below. If the amount calculated is zero or negative, no CIAC is required. To the extent that the CIAC payment is considered taxable revenue to the Company, the CIAC shall include an amount equal to the Company's tax liability. The Company will install, own, operate and control all facilities necessary to provide electrical service to the Point of Delivery. The Project Investment will include all standard facilities, meters, services and transformers. Facilities not included in the Project Investment are those necessary to accommodate future growth considerations or Company initiated reliability enhancement projects.

The CIAC required is based on the formula:

CIAC = (Project Investment – Standard Allowance) + Company's Tax Liability

#### **B. STANDARD ALLOWANCES**

The method for determining Standard Allowance is as follows:

## Residential and Small Commercial/Industrial loads with Maximum Demands less than 9 kW

Allowance = \$1,500 per End-Use Customer

#### Secondary Commercial/Industrial Loads over 9 kW

Allowance = \$165/kW (based on Maximum kW)

Maximum Allowance = \$50,000

#### **Primary Service**

Allowance = \$135/kW (based on Maximum kW)

Maximum Allowance = \$50,000

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

The determination of Maximum kW for the Standard Allowances is based on historical data from residences or businesses of similar size and function in that region of the state. Consideration is given to customer-owned equipment data supplied prior to the determination of a CIAC.

Page No. 154

Under no circumstance shall any unused allowance be paid or credited to the Retail Customer or used to reduce the cost for installation of non-standard distribution facilities or non-standard street lighting facilities.

#### 6.1.2.2.4 NON-STANDARD FACILITY EXTENSIONS

A. If an existing or prospective Retail Customer requires or requests services which involve Non-Standard Facilities as described in Section 6.1.2.2.1.A of this tariff, the Retail Customer will be required to pay a non-refundable CIAC equal to the total cost of the installation of the Non-Standard Facilities. This CIAC must be paid prior to the construction of the Non-Standard Facilities.

B. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company may terminate the provision of any Delivery Service utilizing non-standard facilities at the end of the contract term, or in the absence of a contract term, on reasonable notice to Retail Customer.

#### 6.1.2.2.5 TEMPORARY DELIVERY SYSTEM FACILITIES

If, in the judgment of the Company, a proposed extension of the Company's Delivery System appears to be of a temporary nature, the Company shall require a non-refundable CIAC to be paid prior to the construction of the temporary facilities. The amount of the CIAC will be equal to the cost of installing and removing the temporary facilities, plus the estimated costs of materials to be used which are unsalvageable after removal of the installation.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 155
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.2.6 REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES

The company may remove or relocate Company facilities upon request. If the removal or relocation of the Company facilities is associated with a change in the Retail Customer's requirements that results in additional load to the Company, then the appropriate Standard Allowance will be applied to the costs of removal or relocation. In all other cases, the requesting entity will pay the total cost of removing or relocating the facilities.

#### A. REPLACEMENT OF FACILITIES

- 1. If the Company, pursuant to Section 4, SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO ACCESS TO DELIVERY SYSTEM OF COMPANY BY COMPETITIVE RETAILERS, and Section 5, SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROVISION OF DELIVERY SERVICE TO RETAIL CUSTOMERS, replaces existing overhead facilities with underground facilities, the Retail Customer will pay the Company a non-refundable CIAC consisting of the cost of installing the underground facilities plus the cost of removal of any overhead facilities less any salvage value of the removed facilities.
- 2. If the Company, as a result of the legal requirement of a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("Political Subdivision"), replaces or redesigns existing overhead facilities with underground facilities, or if a Political Subdivision requests Non-Standard facilities, or requires any future electrical facilities to be installed underground, the Company may surcharge all Retail Customers within the Political Subdivision for the previously described cost involved in converting or redesigning overhead facilities to underground, or in Company fulfilling the request for Non-Standard facilities. If said Political Subdivision wishes to make other arrangements to reimburse the Company, such other arrangements as are acceptable to the Company shall be allowed as long as Retail Customers outside the Political Subdivision are not required to subsidize the cost of such replacement.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 156
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

- 3. Retail Customers will be required to pay a non-refundable CIAC for any of the following:
  - a. Removal and/or relocation of facilities for aesthetic purposes;
  - Relocation of facilities due to modifications on customer's Premises such as, but not limited to, swimming pools, barns, sheds, fences, etc.;
  - c. Commercial developments requiring the relocation and/or removal of facilities not necessarily for the purpose of providing electric service for that commercial development.

#### **B. CHANGES IN CUSTOMER FACILITIES**

If a Retail Customer makes changes to its facilities which result in the Company being required to make changes to its system in order to either facilitate the changes or to bring the Company's facilities back into compliance with applicable Codes, or the Company's construction requirements, whichever is more stringent, the Retail Customer shall pay all costs incurred by the Company as the result of such changes.

#### 6.1.2.2.7 TRANSMISSION LINE EXTENSIONS

Line extensions for transmission service customers shall be in accordance with Substantive Rules, §25.195 and §25.198, Terms and Conditions for Transmission Service. Transmission service customers shall provide ample notice to the Company for the purpose of filing Certificates of Convenience and Necessity and any other preparatory work in advance of construction.

#### A. STANDARD TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

Standard transmission facilities consist of the overhead Delivery System facilities necessary to transport Electric Power and Energy from a single transmission or transformation source to Retail Customer at one Point of Delivery via radial line, with one standard Company Meter, at one of the Company's available standard

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 157
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

voltages. The Company will evaluate each new transmission service customer's request for connection to the transmission system to determine if a CIAC will be required. Additionally, the Company may require the transmission service customer to pay a deposit or provide other security to ensure costs for planning, licensing and constructing non-customer owned facilities are recoverable in the event the transmission service customer is unable to take transmission service.

#### **B. NON-STANDARD TRANSMISSION FACILITIES**

Transmission service customers requesting non-standard facilities will be required to pay all costs associated with those facilities. This provision does not apply to facilities related to transmission constraints that the Electric Reliability Council of Texas has otherwise required the Company to construct.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 158
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.3 DISCRETIONARY CHARGES OTHER THAN CONSTRUCTION CHARGES

#### **AVAILABILITY**

The service charges listed below are in addition to any other charges made under Company's tariff for delivery services, and will be applied for the appropriate condition described. The charges are applicable to all Retail Energy Providers (REPs) served by Company.

#### **RATE**

#### 6.1.2.3.1 Facilities Relocation/Removal Charge

The Facilities Relocation/Removal Charge is a fee associated with relocation or removal of Company facilities at the request of and for the benefit of the REP's customer pursuant to the Company's Facilities Extension Policy. The Company may make a fee reflecting actual cost. Actual costs shall include direct labor costs associated with relocating or removal of Company facilities and related indirect costs

Facilities Relocation Removal Charge:

**Actual Cost** 

#### 6.1.2.3.2 Facilities Location Charge

The **Facilities Location Charge** is a fee to the REP or entity requesting the location for any delivery facilities. A two working day notice is needed for this service. Requests are received through Texas Dig Test. The fee is calculated on an hourly basis.

During Business Hours \$45.00/hr
Outside Business Hours \$65.00/hr

#### 6.1.2.3.3 Temporary Facilities Charge

A fee charged to a REP when any construction is required to make the electric service connection to provide temporary service. If no facilities are required to be installed and/or removed in providing this service, then only the appropriate Account Initiation Charge will be charged. The fee schedule is as follows:

A.	Connect or disconnect service and read a meter already installed	\$70.00
	(includes Account Initiation Charge)	

B.	Install or remove single phase service and read a meter already	\$240.00
	installed (includes Account Initiation Charge)	

Calculated

C. Install and remove single phase service wires, meter and transformers (up to 50 kVA) on existing pole and read a meter (includes Account Initiation Charge)

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 159
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

D. All other temporary facilities – installation and removal

Calculated

#### 6.1.2.3.4 Return Check or Bank Draft Charge

The Company may apply a handling charge of \$25.00 plus state and local taxes if applicable to a REP's account balance in the event the REP's check or bank draft is returned for insufficient funds.

Return Check or Bank Draft Charge

\$25.00 plus state and local taxes

#### 6.1.2.3.5 Dual Socket Meter Adapter Installation Charge

Fee for installation of a dual socket meter adapter on instrument rated metering facilities to accommodate the Customer's meter. Company maintains ownership of this equipment. Measurements taken from Company's meter will be used to bill REP for non-bypassable charges and for settlement purposes. The fee will be calculated based on the equipment installed and labor and associated overheads.

Dual Socket Meter Adapter Installation Charge:

Equipment installed & labor & assoc. overheads

#### 6.1.2.3.6 Automated Meter Reading (AMR) Charge

Fee for monthly-automated meter reading (AMR). The fee will be calculated based on the equipment installed and labor and associated overheads

AMR – Cycle Meter Read

AMR – Specific Date Meter Read

Maintenance of electrical pulse devices

Calculated

Calculated

# 6.1.2.3.7 Advance Metering Interval Load Data Equipment Maintenance Charge

Fee for monthly maintenance and telephone support for "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" if not provided for by the REP, Customer or energy service provider.

Advance Metering Interval Load Data Equipment Maintenance Charge:

Actual cost to maintain the equipment

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 160
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.3.8 Electrical Pulse Equipment Maintenance Charge

Monthly fee for maintenance of electrical pulse devices. This is an optional service that covers repair/replacement of electric pulse equipment. If REP, Customer or energy service provider does not choose this service, REP, Customer or energy service provider is responsible for replacement charges according to discretionary service charge 6.1.2.3.9 B.

Electrical Pulse Equipment Maintenance Charge:

\$10.00

#### 6.1.2.3.9 Advanced Metering Electrical Pulse Equipment

#### Installation/Replacement Charge

Fee for specific requests by Energy end-use Customer, the end-use Customer's Authorized Representative, or the end-use Customer's REP for installation/replacement of electrical pulse device equipment.

	Installation Charge Replacement Charges:	\$340.00
D	1	<b>**</b>
	Isolation Relay	\$216.00
	2. Pulse Initiator	\$145.00
	<ol><li>Isolation Relay &amp; Pulse Initiator</li></ol>	\$270.00
	Enclosure Box	\$115.00

#### 6.1.2.3.10 Competitive Meter Non Standard Programming Service Fee

Fee for programming third-party specific options into a competitively owned meter during normal business hours.

Self-Contained Competitive Meter (per hour fee)	\$ 50.00
Transformer Rated Competitive Meter (per hour fee)	\$ 50.00

#### 6.1.2.3.11 Competitive Meter Temporary Service Fee

Fee for the installation of a temporary ERCOT approved Company meter replacing a third-party meter until such time the third-party meter is operable.

At request of meter owner – Company default meter requested

Self Contained Meter – during business hours	\$145.00
Self Contained Meter – outside business hours	\$215.00
Transformer Rated Meter – during business hours	\$180.00
Transformer Rated Meter – outside business hours	\$270.00

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 161
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.3.12 Competitive Meter Communication Failure Service Fee

Fee for each time a Company employee is dispatched to a third-party's premises at the request of the retail electric provider to investigate what the retail electric provider believes to be a meter communication failure. (same as 6.1.2.1.2)

During Business Hours \$ 90.00
Outside Business Hours \$130.00
Installation of test equipment / manual download of meter billing Calculated data

#### 6.1.2.3.13 Utility Service Switchover Charge

An REP or TDU fee for switching utility service from one TDU to another TDU that has the right to serve the facility and shall be handled pursuant to Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule §25.27. A Facilities Recovery Charge is comprised of the original cost less depreciation of the plant, less salvage, plus cost of removal of any distribution plant rendered idle and not usable elsewhere on the system by the disconnection of that customer.

#### **Self Contained & Instrument Rated:**

Base Charge \$180.91
Base Charge Adder \$20.53
Facilities Recovery Charge Calculated

#### 6.1.2.3.14 Miscellaneous Discretionary Service Charge

Fee for discretionary services not covered by the standard conditions above and provided in accordance with Commission Substantive Rules and are charged on the basis of an estimate for the job or the Company's cost plus appropriate adders.

#### 6.1.2.3.15 Competitive Energy Charges

#### **Applicability**

The service charges listed below are applicable to all Retail Energy Providers (REPs) served by Company and are in addition to any other charges made under Company's tariff for delivery service. The charges below allow the Company to continue to provide these services for the REP's customers in areas where competitive services are not provided in the Company's service territory.

#### 6.1.2.3.15.1 Non Standard Service Equipment Inspection / Testing Charge

Fee for the periodic inspection/testing of delivery facilities installed at the request of the REP to enhance service reliability. The Company may make a charge reflecting the actual costs at

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 162
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

\$45.00 per hour. Actual costs include direct labor costs and related indirect costs. An additional charge associated with equipment and materials used to inspect/test the delivery facilities is in addition to the per-hour charge and may be charged by the Company.

Non Standard Equipment Inspection/Testing Charge:

\$45.00 / hr plus cost

#### 6.1.2.3.15.2 Miscellaneous Competitive Energy Charges

Charge for any miscellaneous services performed at the request of the REP, not currently being provided for in the area that the REP is requesting the service. Company charges will be an amount sufficient enough to recover all Company costs

#### 6.1.2.3.16 Competitive Metering Charges

#### 6.1.2.3.16.1 Competitive Meter Installation Service Fee

Fee for the installation of an ERCOT approved meter that is owned by a third-party other than the Company.

#### Self-Contained Competitive Meter

Installation Service fee during business hours	\$145.00
Installation Service fee outside business hours	\$215.00
Testing and Programming fee for Meters that fail acceptance testing	\$20.00

#### Transformer Rated Competitive Meter

Installation Service fee during business hours	\$180.00
Installation Service fee outside business hours	\$270.00
Testing and Programming fee for Meters that fail acceptance testing	\$25.00

#### 6.1.2.3.16.2 Competitive Meter Removal Service Fee

Fee for the removal of an ERCOT approved meter that is owned by a third party other than the Company.

At request of meter owner – no Company default meter requested

During Business hours	\$100.00
Outside Business hours	\$150.00

#### 6.1.2.3.16.3 Competitive Meter Physical Access Equipment Installation Service Fee

Fee for the installation of an external termination junction box which utilizes the RJ family of connectors to provide physical access to the modem, network, serial and/or digital pulse data interfaces on a competitive meter.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 163
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

No Additional Service Call Required (performed during initial meter installation)
Additional Service Call Required (performed after initial meter installation)
Service Available only during business hours.

\$45.00 \$150.00

#### 6.1.2.3.17 Additional Service Design

Applicable to requests to prepare iterative designs to provide service to a specific location where such iterations are at the request of the Retail Customer for the Retail Customer's sole benefit.

Calculated

#### 6.1.2.3.18 Distributed Generation Meter Installation Fee

Fee for the installation of customer requested metering equipment, pursuant to Substantive Rule §25.213(b), to separately measure customer consumption and the outflow from installed customer owned distributed generation, at the distribution level.

As Calculated

#### 6.1.2.3.19 Off-site Meter Reading (OMR) Equipment Installation

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to transmit information via radio to a hand held Meter Reading device carried by the meter reader. This allows for the provision of a Meter Reading without visual contact with the Meter. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

**During Normal Business Hours** 

\$124

#### 6.1.2.3.20 Automated Meter Reading (AMR) Equipment Installation

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to transmit information via telephone to a central location. This allows for the provision of Meter Reading information on cycle or special reading date without visual contact with the Meter. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

Single-Phase Self Contained

During Normal Business Hours As Calculated\*

Three-Phase Self Contained

During Normal Business Hours As Calculated\*

Single-Phase Instrumented Rated

During Normal Business Hours As Calculated\*

Three-Phase Instrumented Rated

During Normal Business Hours As Calculated\*

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 164Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.3.21 Interval Data Recorder (IDR) Equipment Installation

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to access interval load data via telephone or other mode of transmission agreed to by customer to a central location. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

**During Normal Business Hours** 

As Calculated\*

#### **NOTICE**

This rate schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 165
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.2.4 DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE

#### **DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE (DGS)**

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Company shall interconnect distributed generation (DG) as described in P.U.C. Substantive Rules 25.211 and 25.212 and pursuant to the terms of the Agreement for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation which is incorporated herein.

#### APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION

A person seeking interconnection and parallel operation of distributed generation with Company must complete and submit the Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation with the Utility System, which is incorporated herein.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- 1) Non-Peak Hours will be in accordance with the standard rate schedule that DGS is taken in conjunction with, if applicable.
- 2) Peak Hours will be in accordance with the standard rate schedule that DGS is taken in conjunction with, if applicable.
- 3) Scheduling Service a service that establishes specific hourly schedules for the transmission of power, by coordinating the event among affected Control Areas. This service includes set up, modifications, confirmations, implementation, accounting and necessary reporting of the transaction, as well as supporting hardware and software systems for control and tracking of schedules
- 4) Service Study an on-site analysis used to determine the interconnection requirements and the system voltage for providing parallel service to a customer with DG. The study may vary in scope, but it results in the minimum information for attaching a small DG unit at a particular location on the Company's distribution system. The study may identify further studies needed for the interconnecting of larger DG units to the distribution system. An engineering analysis that determines whether the presence of the DG unit at a particular location would interfere with the protective fusing and relaying on the distribution system may also be required. This study includes an analysis of the DG contribution to power flow, VAR flow, available fault current, effects on switched capacitors and the effects on voltage levels under normal and worst case situations.

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 166
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### **STUDY FEES**

No Pre-Interconnection Study Fees will be assessed for DG units up to 500 kW that are pre-certified (as defined pursuant to the Commission DG rules as defined in this tariff), that export no more than 15% of the total load on a single feeder, and contribute no more than 25% of the maximum potential short circuit current on a single feeder.

NON-EXPOR	RTING	<u>0 to 10kW</u>	10+ to 500kW	500+ to 2000kW	2000+ to 10,000kW		
Pre-certified, not on network							
network	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 600	\$ 1,038		
2. Not pre-ce	ertified, not						
on network	Study Fee	\$ 218	\$ 350	\$ 810	\$ 1,125		
3. Pre-certifie	ed, on-						
network	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,700		
4. Not pre-ce	ertified, on						
network (1)	Study Fee	\$ 350	\$ 350	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700		
	10+ to 500+ to 2000+ to						
EXPORTING	<u>i</u>	<u>0 to 10kW</u>	500kW	2000kW	10,000kW		
1. Pre-certified, not on							
	ed, not on						
network	ed, not on Study Fee	\$	\$	\$1,400	\$ 1,900		
2. Not pre-ce	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$1,400	\$ 1,900		
	Study Fee	\$ \$ 237	\$ \$ 400	\$1,400 \$ 1,808	\$ 1,900 \$ 1,900		
<ol> <li>Not pre-ce on network</li> <li>Pre-certifie</li> </ol>	Study Fee ertified, not Study Fee	·	·				
2. Not pre-ce on network	Study Fee ertified, not Study Fee	·	·				
<ol> <li>Not pre-ce on network</li> <li>Pre-certifie</li> </ol>	Study Fee ertified, not Study Fee ed, on- Study Fee	\$ 237	\$ 400	\$ 1,808	\$ 1,900		

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 167
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### STANDBY/SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICE

**Standby Service** – will be in accordance with the Company's Agreement for Standby Service, PUCT Sheet No. 3C-6, except as noted below for small customers.

**Maintenance Service** – will be in accordance the Company's Agreement for Standby Service, PUCT Sheet No. 3C-6, except as noted below for small customers.

#### **Exception for Small Customers**

For residential and small commercial DG customers, the contract capacity applicable for the Agreement for Standby Service will be the manufacturer's nameplate rating of the generator. For purposes of this rate schedule, a small commercial DG customer is an entity having either total load or a DG facility of less than 500 kW.

#### **Supplemental**

The purchase of supplemental energy is available in accordance with the applicable Residential Service or General Service rate schedule.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The terms and conditions under which interconnection of distributed generation is to be provided are contained in P.U.C. Substantive Rules 25.211 and 25.212 which are incorporated herein by reference. The rules are subject to change from time to time as determined by the Commission, and such changes shall be automatically applicable hereto based upon the effective date of any Commission

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 168
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

### 6.1.3 DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES (PREMISES WITH A NON-STANDARD METER OTHER THAN AN AMS-M METER, AND PREMISES WITH UNMETERED SERVICE)

This Section of this Tariff lists the Discretionary Service Charges for Premises with a Non-Standard Meter (including Premises with an IDR Meter, but excluding Premises with an AMS-M Meter) and Premises with Unmetered Service. Discretionary Service Charges for Premises with AMS-M Meters are found in Section 6.1.4. A Non-Standard Meter requires Company to dispatch personnel to Retail Customer's Premises to perform a Discretionary Service.

Competitive Retailer shall submit an order on behalf of Retail Customer to perform the Discretionary Service at Premises with a Non-Standard Meter or Premises with Unmetered Service, unless this Tariff permits Retail Customer to directly request Company to perform the Discretionary Service or allows Company to initiate performance of the service. Competitive Retailer shall include the appropriate TX SET transaction in an order submitted to Company requesting performance of the Discretionary Service.

Company shall complete performance of the Discretionary Service according to the applicable timeline in this Section. If Company is unable to complete performance of the Discretionary Service in compliance with the applicable timeline, it shall complete performance of the service in a timely manner. The term "timely" requires Company to complete performance of the service on the same day specified in the applicable timeline if weather, time of day, location of Premises, and other relevant factors permit. Otherwise, Company shall prioritize the completion of the service on the next Business Day.

Company shall bill the appropriate Discretionary Service Charge to Competitive Retailer upon completion of the service, unless Company initiates performance of the Discretionary Service and bills the Retail Customer directly. Company shall not apply any additional charges for performance of the Discretionary Service, such as processing fees and copying fees. Charges designated "As Calculated" in this Section apply to Discretionary Services for which the costs of performing such services vary, depending upon the circumstances of the service order and the requirements necessary to complete service performance. Company shall use the appropriate TX SET transaction for the Discretionary Service in an invoice submitted to Competitive Retailer.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 169
Revision 10

#### 6.1.3.1 UNIFORM DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
Connection Charges		
(1)	Move-In (Non-Standard Meter)  This charge is for service to initiate Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery. It is not available if inspections, permits, or construction (other than installation of the Meter) is required and not completed. Construction Service Charges relating to the cost and installation of a new Non-Standard Meter appear in Section 6.1.3.2, CONSTRUCTION SERVICE CHARGES.  Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.  If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date.  Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.  If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service within two Business Days after the date the order is received.  Self-Contained Meter  New  Existing  Current Transformer (CT)/Other Meter  New  Existing	\$60 \$54
	Existing	\$138
(2)	Priority Move-In (Non-Standard Meter)	

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 170
Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	This charge is for service to initiate Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery when an order includes the TX SET transaction for priority move-in service. It is available only at Premises with an existing Non-Standard Meter.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; and (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	Self-Contained Meter	\$79
	Current Transformer (CT)/Other Meter	\$255
Disconnection	Charges (Non-Standard Meter)	
(3)	Move-Out	
	This service discontinues Delivery at Retail Customer's Point of Delivery.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date.	Charge included in Standard
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	in Standard Move-
	If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days	
	prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service within two Business Days after the date the order is received.	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Page No. 171

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
(4)	Clearance Request	
	This service de-energizes/re-energizes Company electrical facilities on Retail Customer's Premises before/after Retail Customer or Retail Customer's contractor engages in activity near Company's electrical facilities, or on or near Retail Customer's electrical facilities. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to obtain this clearance as authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	In charge.
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested clearance date, provided: (1) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (2) the order is received at least three Business Days prior the requested clearance date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	Company shall accommodate an order requesting clearance based on a mutual agreement with the requesting party to perform the service at charges calculated by Company if: (1) the requested clearance date is not a Business Day; (2) the Company receives the order less than three Business Days prior to the requested clearance date; or (3) the activities necessary for clearance cannot be safely performed on the requested clearance date.	
	Three Business Days' Notice (Residential)	As Calculated
	Three Business Days' Notice (Non-Residential)	As Calculated
	Less Than Three Business Days' Notice	As Calculated
Disconnection	/ Reconnection for Non-Payment of Charges (Non-Standard Meter)	
(5)	Disconnection for Non-Payment (DNP)	
	This service discontinues Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to Retail Customer's non-payment of charges billed by Competitive Retailer or Company. Company may also discontinue Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to Retail Customer's failure to fulfill obligations to the Company pursuant to a contract, this Tariff, or other Applicable Legal Authorities.  Company shall not discontinue Delivery to a Retail Customer's Point of	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 172

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	Delivery due to non-payment: (1) before the requested date; (2) in violation of P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.483(f)(2); or (3) if provisions in other Applicable Legal Authorities prohibit such disconnection. Company also shall not discontinue Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery between the hours of 5:00 PM CPT and 7:00 AM CPT due to non-payment, unless a coordinated disconnection allowing the disconnection of service between these hours is arranged pursuant to Section 4.3.12.3, COORDINATED DISCONNECTION. When appropriate, the coordinated disconnection of service may occur between 5:00 PM and 7:00 AM CPT.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service within three Business Days of the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day, (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date. Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service within four Business Days after the date the order is received.	
	Company shall not charge Competitive Retailer for performance of the service if Company initiates disconnection for non-payment.	
	Disconnection at Meter	\$28
	Disconnection at Premium Location (e.g., pole, weatherhead, secondary box)	\$91
(6)	Reconnection After Disconnection for Non-Payment of Charges (DNP)	
	This service restarts Delivery at Retail Customer's Point of Delivery after discontinuance due to Retail Customer's non-payment of charges billed by Competitive Retailer or Company.	
	Company shall complete performance of standard reconnection service on the date Company receives the order, provided Company receives the order by 2:00 PM CPT on a Business Day.	

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 173

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	If Company receives the order after 2:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the standard reconnection service on the date of receipt if possible, but no later than the close of Company's next Field Operational Day.	
	Company shall complete performance of same-day reconnection service on the date Company receives the order, provided Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day. If the order is received by Company after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the service no later than the close of Company's next Field Operational Day.	
	Company shall treat an order for reconnection service received after 7:00 PM CPT, or received on a Non-Business Day, as received at 8:00 AM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	In no event shall Company fail to reconnect service within 48 hours of Company's receipt of the order. However, if this requirement results in reconnection being performed on a day that is not a Business Day, the appropriate Weekend or Holiday charge shall apply.	
	Company shall not charge Competitive Retailer for performance of the service if Company restarts Delivery reconnection after Company-initiated disconnection for non-payment.	
	Reconnection at Meter	
	i. Standard Reconnect	\$29
	ii. Same Day Reconnect	\$54
	iii. Weekend	\$160
	iv. Holiday Reconnection at Premium Location (e.g., pole, weatherhead, secondary box)	\$238
	i. Standard Reconnect	\$94
	ii. Same Day Reconnect	\$94
	iii. Weekend	\$196
	iv. Holiday	\$280

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 174

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
Meter Testing (	Charge (Non-Standard Meter)	
(7)	This charge is for service that tests Retail Customer's Meter in accordance with Section 4.7.4, METER TESTING. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to perform this service as authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST AND REPORTING.	
	Self-Contained Meter (Company-Owned)	
	a. First Meter test in last four years	\$0.00
	b. Meter found outside of relevant accuracy standards	\$0.00
	c. All other	\$132
	Current Transformer (CT)/Other Meter (Company-Owned)	
	a. First Meter test in last four years	\$0.00
	b. Meter found outside relevant accuracy standards	\$0.00
	c. All other	\$175
	Competitive Meter	\$175
Meter Reading	Charges (Non-Standard Meter)	
(8)	Re-Read to Verify Accuracy of Meter Reading	
	This service verifies the accuracy of Company's Meter Reading of Retail Customer's Non-Standard Meter. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to perform this service if authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service within five Business Days of Company's receipt of the order.	
	Inaccurate Meter Reading	\$0.00
	Accurate Meter Reading	\$27

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Page No. 175

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
(9)	Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Standard Switch	
	This service reads Retail Customer's Meter for the purpose of switching Retail Customer's account to a different Competitive Retailer when Retail Customer has not requested a self-selected switch. The service is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service using an Actual Meter Reading to allow completion of the switch within four Business Days of the First Available Switch Date (FASD) received from the Registration Agent. The FASD is day zero unless otherwise specified by the Registration Agent.	\$0.00
	If a Meter Reading occurs within four Business Days beginning with the FASD, Company shall complete performance of the service using the Meter Reading.	
	Company may use an Estimated Meter Reading to complete performance of the service if conditions preclude execution of an Actual Meter Reading.	
	Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Self-Selected Switch	
(10)	This service reads Retail Customer's Meter on a date other than the Scheduled Meter Reading Date for the purpose of switching Retail Customer's account to a different Competitive Retailer on a date certain. The service is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER. A charge applies only when Company uses an Actual Meter Reading to perform the service.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date.	\$27
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days prior to the	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 176
Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service no later than two Business Days after the date the order is received.	
	Company may use an Estimated Meter Reading to complete performance of the service if conditions preclude execution of an Actual Meter Reading.	
(11)	Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Switch Due to Denial of Access by Retail Customer	
	This service completes a Meter Reading for the purpose of switching Retail Customer's account to a different Competitive Retailer when Company is unable to access Meter and perform an Actual Meter Reading.	\$58
(12)	Estimated Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Mass Transition	
	The service provides an Estimated Meter Reading for each affected Retail Customer for the purpose of a mass transition of the Retail Customers pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.43. Company shall charge the exiting Competitive Retailer for performance of the service.	\$0.00
Non-Standard	Metering Service Recurring Fee	
(13)	Non-Standard Metering Service Recurring Fee	
	Applicable to a Retail Customer receiving Non-Standard Metering Service pursuant to P.U.C. Subst. R. 25.133.	\$36.78
Service Call Ch	narge (Non-Standard Meter)	
(14)	This charge is for service that dispatches Company personnel to Retail Customer's Premises to investigate an outage or other service-related problem. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to perform this service if authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	
	A charge for the performance of this service applies only if Company completes its investigation and determines the outage or other service-related problem is not caused by Company equipment.	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 177
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	Business Day (8:00 AM5:00 PM CPT)	\$65
	Business Day (Other Hours)	\$171
	Weekend	\$171
	Holiday	\$255
Outdoor Lighti	ng Charges (Non-Standard Meter)	T
(15)	Security Lighting Repair	
	This service repairs existing Company-owned security lights on Retail Customer's Premises. Company shall perform repairs necessitated by standard lamp and glass replacements at no charge. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to obtain the service if authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	
	Company shall complete performance of this service expeditiously after Company's receipt of the order in accordance with Section 5.4.6, RETAIL CUSTOMER'S DUTY REGARDING COMPANY'S FACILITIES ON RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES. Company shall complete repairs limited to standard lamp and glass replacements no later than 7 calendar days and no later than 15 calendar days for all other repairs.	As Calculated
	Security Light Removal	
(16)	This service removes Company-owned security lights on Retail Customer's Premises in accordance with Sections 5.7.8, REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES AND METERS and 5.7.9, DISMANTLING OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to obtain the service.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided Company receives the order at least 30 days prior to the requested date. Company may initiate removal of Company-owned security lights and complete performance of the service prior to the requested date upon mutual agreement between the Company and the requesting party.	
	Company shall not assess a charge for the removal of Company-owned security lights initiated by Company.	As Calculated
	Street Light Removal	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 178

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
(17)	This service removes Company-owned street lights in accordance with Sections 5.7.8, REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES AND METERS and 5.7.9, DISMANTLING OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to obtain the service if authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.  Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided Company receives the order at least 30 days prior to the requested date. Company may initiate removal of Company-owned street lights and complete performance of the service on a date or dates other than the requested date upon mutual agreement between the Company and the requesting party.	As Calculated
Tampering and	Related Charges (Non-Standard Meter)	
(18)	Tampering	
	This service investigates and corrects the unauthorized use of Delivery System pursuant to Section 5.4.7, UNAUTHORIZED USE OF DELIVERY SYSTEM, or other Tampering with Company's Meter or Metering Equipment, or the theft of electric service by any person at the Retail Customer's Premises.  Tampering charges may include, but are not limited to, Delivery Charges, the cost of testing the Meter, the cost of replacing and repairing a Meter and Metering Equipment (including the Meter seal), the cost of installing protective facilities or relocating the Meter, and all other costs associated with the investigation and correction of the unauthorized use.	As Calculated
(19)	Broken Outer Meter Seal  This service replaces a broken outer Meter seal.	\$27
Denial of Acces	ss Charges (Non-Standard Meter)	
(20)	Inaccessible Meter	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Page No. 179

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	This charge is for service that applies when Company personnel are unable to gain access to the Meter of a Critical Load Public Safety Customer or Critical Load Industrial Customer Premises as a result of continued denial of access to Meter, as provided in Section 4.7.2.1, DENIAL OF ACCESS BY RETAIL CUSTOMER.	\$58
(21)	Denial of Access to Company's Delivery System	
	This charge applies when Retail Customer fails to provide access to Retail Customer's Premises, as required by Section 5.4.8, ACCESS TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES, and includes all costs incurred by Company to obtain such access.	As Calculated

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Cities of Lewisville and Texas City (within incorporated limits)

Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 2

#### Franchise Fee on Discretionary Service Charges in City of Lewisville

For service within the incorporated limits of the City of Lewisville, which assesses a franchise fee equal to 4.00% of the Standard Discretionary Fees under this section, such additional municipal franchise fees shall be added to and separately stated in billing to the Competitive Retailer for such services.

Page No. 180

#### Franchise Fee on Discretionary Service Charges in City of Texas City\*

For service within the incorporated limits of the City of Texas City, which assesses a franchise fee equal to 4.00% of the Standard Discretionary Fees under this section, such additional municipal franchise fees shall be added to and separately stated in billing to the Competitive Retailer for such services.

\*This Rider shall have no effect in Texas City until both of the following have occurred: (1) 60 days have passed following the City's final passage of a franchise ordinance, to which TNMP has agreed (the "Franchise Ordinance"), providing for franchise fees that include these rates (the "Franchise Ordinance Effective Date); and (2) City approval of this Rider. Any prior approval of this Rider MFFA shall have no effect until the Franchise Ordinance Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between this Rider and the Franchise Ordinance, the terms of the Franchise Ordinance shall control.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 181
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

## **6.1.3.2 CONSTRUCTION CHARGES**

## 6.1.3.2.1 EXTENSIONS OF ELECTRIC SERVICE

Company is responsible for the construction, extension, upgrade, or alteration of Delivery System facilities necessary to connect Retail Customer's Point of Delivery to Company's Delivery System in conjunction with Section 5.7, FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY and the terms and conditions contained herein. Company makes extension of Delivery System facilities to Retail Customer's electrical installation so as to minimize the cost of such extension. In instances where the cost of the requested extension, installation or modification of Company's facilities is in excess of the standard allowances stated herein, or where the installation of non-standard facilities is requested, a Contribution In Aid of Construction ("CIAC") is required from the Retail Customer.

## A. STANDARD DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

Company's standard distribution facilities consist of the Delivery System facilities necessary to transport electric power and energy from a single, single-phase or three-phase distribution source to Retail Customer at one Point of Delivery via radial line, with one standard Company meter, at one of Company's available standard voltages. The service wire and meter will be of sufficient size characteristics to properly deliver and account for the electric power and energy consumed, as is reasonably practicable.

## **B. NON-STANDARD DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES**

Non-standard facilities may include but are not limited to a two-way feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, Delivery Service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, facilities in excess of those normally required for Delivery Service, or facilities necessary to provide Delivery Service at a non-standard voltage.

## C. POLICY

1. In determining whether or not a contract and/or non-refundable CIAC is required, the Company may consider several factors, including, but not limited to, the size of the projected load, the revenue the projected load will generate, the

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 182Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

Company's investment in the project, the likely permanence of the load, and the credit worthiness of the prospective customer.

- 2. To insure existing customers are not unfairly burdened by a proposed extension of services, the Company may alter the method of determining the Allowance. An Allowance is derived from a determination by the Company of the amount of investment supported by the customer's projected load, historical comparisons of similar loads in the same geographic region, and/or the failure rate of similar extensions to achieve permanence or generate revenue comparable to projections. Other similarly important factors may influence the actual Allowance the Company permits.
- 3. A Retail Customer requesting an extension of the Company's Delivery System facilities for an installation which in the judgment of the Company is of temporary occupancy or use (less than 12 months) will pay a CIAC prior to construction. The CIAC for such installations will equal the total cost of the facilities extension.
- 4. In the event a line extension is required, any construction cost options such as sharing of construction costs between the Company and the customer, or sharing of costs between the customer and other applicants shall be explained to the customer following assessment by the Company of necessary line work.
- 5. Easements and rights-of-way: all extensions shall be constructed on private easements or rights-of-way. Where private easements or rights-of-way are not available, such lines may be constructed on existing public roads, streets, alleys, easements or rights-of-way. New customers shall furnish rights-of-way or easements in a form acceptable to Company as required, without charge to the Company, over property owned or leased by such new customers and will assist the Company in securing other rights-of-way or easements necessary to provide service.
- 6. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company may, at its option, enter into a Facilities Extension Agreement with the customer, to assure that existing customers are not unfairly burdened in any way by the required investment.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 183Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

7. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company shall at all times have title to, complete ownership of and control over facilities installed by the Company or its contractors. Company may use any such facilities to serve other customers when Company determines it is feasible to do so. A nonrefundable CIAC or any other project cost sharing mechanism does not give Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer or any survivors, any rights to Company facilities except as may be made by separate agreement.

## D. DEFINITIONS

- Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC). A payment from Retail Customer, required prior to construction, for line extension projects whose project costs exceed the customer's Standard Allowance, if applicable.
- 2. <u>Project Investment</u>. The cost to the Company of extending the requested service, reduced by the cost of readily salvageable items.
- 3. <u>Cost of the Extension</u>. Another way of referring to the Project Investment.
- 4. <u>Standard Allowance</u>. Standard dollar allowance used to offset the Cost of the Extension.

## 6.1.3.2.2 STANDARD FACILITY EXTENSIONS

Extensions of Standard Facilities to permanent Retail Customers within the Company's certificated area where the estimated cost to extend facilities does not exceed the Standard Allowances stated herein, will be provided to Retail Customer at no cost. The Cost of the Extension is calculated by the Company using the route of the new line, as determined by the Company, from Company Delivery System facilities to the Retail Customer's point of delivery, and includes the cost of all Standard Facilities required to provide service to the customer. If the Cost of the Extension exceeds the Standard allowances stated herein, the Retail Customer will pay a non-refundable CIAC for the Cost of the Extension in excess of the stated allowances. In cases where a non-refundable CIAC is required, full payment of the CIAC must be received prior to construction.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 184
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

## A. FACILITIES EXTENSION AGREEMENT

The Company may require execution of a Facilities Extension Agreement ("Agreement") before construction of the facilities may begin. This Agreement will set forth the terms and conditions of the extension and will specify the Project Investment, Standard Allowance, CIAC, and may require a letter of credit or surety to secure the amount of the Standard Allowance. The Agreement term will be for a period of up to 36 months (3 years).

## **B. FUNDING ARRANGEMENTS**

- The Company may require the Retail Customer to provide a letter of credit or other surety to secure the amount of the Standard Allowance prior to beginning construction. The amount of the surety will be equal to the Standard Allowance.
- 2. If acceptable to Company, the Retail Customer may establish a cash escrow account in lieu of other surety with the Company as beneficiary to the account. The arrangement must be approved by the Company before construction may begin. In addition, the applicant may be required to execute an Agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of the account arrangements. The amount of the escrow account will be equal to the Standard Allowance.
- 3. If the Retail Customer does not develop the number of lots or realize the maximum kW load that was used to compute the Standard Allowance and resulting CIAC, then the Retail Customer must pay an Under-Utilization charge at the end of the Agreement term. This Under-Utilization charge will be equal to the difference between the CIAC initially computed, and the Allowance and resulting CIAC as recalculated based on the number of lots built, sold and occupied, or maximum kW actually realized.

### 6.1.3.2.3 STANDARD ALLOWANCE FOR LINE EXTENSIONS

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 185
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

## A. CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION (CIAC)

Retail Customers may be required to provide a **non-refundable** Contribution in Aid of Construction ("CIAC") to extend electrical facilities to a customer's Point of Delivery as determined in the formula below. If the amount calculated is zero or negative, no CIAC is required. To the extent that the CIAC payment is considered taxable revenue to the Company, the CIAC shall include an amount equal to the Company's tax liability. The Company will install, own, operate and control all facilities necessary to provide electrical service to the Point of Delivery. The Project Investment will include all standard facilities, meters, services and transformers. Facilities not included in the Project Investment are those necessary to accommodate future growth considerations or Company initiated reliability enhancement projects.

The CIAC required is based on the formula:

CIAC = (Project Investment – Standard Allowance) + Company's Tax Liability

## **B. STANDARD ALLOWANCES**

The method for determining Standard Allowance is as follows:

# Residential and Small Commercial/Industrial loads with Maximum Demands less than 9 kW

Allowance = \$1,500 per End-Use Customer

## Secondary Commercial/Industrial Loads over 9 kW

Allowance = \$165/kW (based on Maximum kW)

Maximum Allowance = \$50,000

## **Primary Service**

Allowance = \$135/kW (based on Maximum kW)

Maximum Allowance = \$50,000

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 186
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

The determination of Maximum kW for the Standard Allowances is based on historical data from residences or businesses of similar size and function in that region of the state. Consideration is given to customer-owned equipment data supplied prior to the determination of a CIAC.

Under no circumstance shall any unused allowance be paid or credited to the Retail Customer or used to reduce the cost for installation of non-standard distribution facilities or non-standard street lighting facilities.

### 6.1.3.2.4 NON-STANDARD FACILITY EXTENSIONS

- A. If an existing or prospective Retail Customer requires or requests services which involve Non-Standard Facilities as described in Section 6.1.2.2.1.A of this tariff, the Retail Customer will be required to pay a non-refundable CIAC equal to the total cost of the installation of the Non-Standard Facilities. This CIAC must be paid prior to the construction of the Non-Standard Facilities.
- B. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company may terminate the provision of any Delivery Service utilizing non-standard facilities at the end of the contract term, or in the absence of a contract term, on reasonable notice to Retail Customer.

## 6.1.3.2.5 TEMPORARY DELIVERY SYSTEM FACILITIES

If, in the judgment of the Company, a proposed extension of the Company's Delivery System appears to be of a temporary nature, the Company shall require a non-refundable CIAC to be paid prior to the construction of the temporary facilities. The amount of the CIAC will be equal to the cost of installing and removing the temporary facilities, plus the estimated costs of materials to be used which are unsalvageable after removal of the installation.

## 6.1.3.2.6 REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES

The company may remove or relocate Company facilities upon request. If the removal or relocation of the Company facilities is associated with a change in the Retail

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 187
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

Customer's requirements that results in additional load to the Company, then the appropriate Standard Allowance will be applied to the costs of removal or relocation. In all other cases, the requesting entity will pay the total cost of removing or relocating the facilities.

## A. REPLACEMENT OF FACILITIES

- 1. If the Company, pursuant to Section 4, SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO ACCESS TO DELIVERY SYSTEM OF COMPANY BY COMPETITIVE RETAILERS, and Section 5, SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROVISION OF DELIVERY SERVICE TO RETAIL CUSTOMERS, replaces existing overhead facilities with underground facilities, the Retail Customer will pay the Company a non-refundable CIAC consisting of the cost of installing the underground facilities plus the cost of removal of any overhead facilities less any salvage value of the removed facilities.
- 2. If the Company, as a result of the legal requirement of a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("Political Subdivision"), replaces or redesigns existing overhead facilities with underground facilities, or if a Political Subdivision requests Non-Standard facilities, or requires any future electrical facilities to be installed underground, the Company may surcharge all Retail Customers within the Political Subdivision for the previously described cost involved in converting or redesigning overhead facilities to underground, or in Company fulfilling the request for Non-Standard facilities. If said Political Subdivision wishes to make other arrangements to reimburse the Company, such other arrangements as are acceptable to the Company shall be allowed as long as Retail Customers outside the Political Subdivision are not required to subsidize the cost of such replacement.
- 3. Retail Customers will be required to pay a non-refundable CIAC for any of the following:
  - a. Removal and/or relocation of facilities for aesthetic purposes;

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 188
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

- Relocation of facilities due to modifications on customer's Premises such as, but not limited to, swimming pools, barns, sheds, fences, etc.;
- c. Commercial developments requiring the relocation and/or removal of facilities not necessarily for the purpose of providing electric service for that commercial development.

## **B. CHANGES IN CUSTOMER FACILITIES**

If a Retail Customer makes changes to its facilities which result in the Company being required to make changes to its system in order to either facilitate the changes or to bring the Company's facilities back into compliance with applicable Codes, or the Company's construction requirements, whichever is more stringent, the Retail Customer shall pay all costs incurred by the Company as the result of such changes.

## 6.1.3.2.7 TRANSMISSION LINE EXTENSIONS

Line extensions for transmission service customers shall be in accordance with Substantive Rules, §25.195 and §25.198, Terms and Conditions for Transmission Service. Transmission service customers shall provide ample notice to the Company for the purpose of filing Certificates of Convenience and Necessity and any other preparatory work in advance of construction.

## A. STANDARD TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

Standard transmission facilities consist of the overhead Delivery System facilities necessary to transport Electric Power and Energy from a single transmission or transformation source to Retail Customer at one Point of Delivery via radial line, with one standard Company Meter, at one of the Company's available standard voltages. The Company will evaluate each new transmission service customer's request for connection to the transmission system to determine if a CIAC will be required. Additionally, the Company may require the transmission service

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 189
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

customer to pay a deposit or provide other security to ensure costs for planning, licensing and constructing non-customer owned facilities are recoverable in the event the transmission service customer is unable to take transmission service.

## **B. NON-STANDARD TRANSMISSION FACILITIES**

Transmission service customers requesting non-standard facilities will be required to pay all costs associated with those facilities. This provision does not apply to facilities related to transmission constraints that the Electric Reliability Council of Texas has otherwise required the Company to construct.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 190
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

### 6.1.3.3 DISCRETIONARY CHARGES OTHER THAN CONSTRUCTION CHARGES

## **AVAILABILITY**

The service charges listed below are in addition to any other charges made under Company's tariff for delivery services, and will be applied for the appropriate condition described. The charges are applicable to all Retail Energy Providers (REPs) served by Company.

## **RATE**

## 6.1.3.3.1 Facilities Relocation/Removal Charge

The Facilities Relocation/Removal Charge is a fee associated with relocation or removal of Company facilities at the request of and for the benefit of the REP's customer pursuant to the Company's Facilities Extension Policy. The Company may make a fee reflecting actual cost. Actual costs shall include direct labor costs associated with relocating or removal of Company facilities and related indirect costs

Facilities Relocation Removal Charge:

**Actual Cost** 

## 6.1.3.3.2 Facilities Location Charge

The **Facilities Location Charge** is a fee to the REP or entity requesting the location for any delivery facilities. A two working day notice is needed for this service. Requests are received through Texas Dig Test. The fee is calculated on an hourly basis.

During Business Hours \$45.00/hr
Outside Business Hours \$65.00/hr

## 6.1.3.3.3 Temporary Facilities Charge

A fee charged to a REP when any construction is required to make the electric service connection to provide temporary service. If no facilities are required to be installed and/or removed in providing this service, then only the appropriate Account Initiation Charge will be charged. The fee schedule is as follows:

Ε.	Connect or disconnect service and read a meter already installed	\$70.00
	(includes Account Initiation Charge)	

F. Install or remove single phase service and read a meter already installed (includes Account Initiation Charge) \$240.00

Calculated

G. Install and remove single phase service wires, meter and transformers (up to 50 kVA) on existing pole and read a meter (includes Account Initiation Charge)

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 191
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

H. All other temporary facilities – installation and removal

Calculated

## 6.1.3.3.4 Return Check or Bank Draft Charge

The Company may apply a handling charge of \$25.00 plus state and local taxes if applicable to a REP's account balance in the event the REP's check or bank draft is returned for insufficient funds.

Return Check or Bank Draft Charge

\$25.00 plus state and local taxes

## 6.1.3.3.5 Dual Socket Meter Adapter Installation Charge

Fee for installation of a dual socket meter adapter on instrument rated metering facilities to accommodate the Customer's meter. Company maintains ownership of this equipment. Measurements taken from Company's meter will be used to bill REP for non-bypassable charges and for settlement purposes. The fee will be calculated based on the equipment installed and labor and associated overheads.

Dual Socket Meter Adapter Installation Charge:

Equipment installed & labor & assoc. overheads

## 6.1.3.3.6 Automated Meter Reading (AMR) Charge

Fee for monthly-automated meter reading (AMR). The fee will be calculated based on the equipment installed and labor and associated overheads

AMR – Cycle Meter Read

AMR – Specific Date Meter Read

Maintenance of electrical pulse devices

Calculated

Calculated

# 6.1.3.3.7 Advance Metering Interval Load Data Equipment Maintenance Charge

Fee for monthly maintenance and telephone support for "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" if not provided for by the REP, Customer or energy service provider.

Advance Metering Interval Load Data Equipment Maintenance Charge:

Actual cost to maintain the equipment

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 192
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

## 6.1.3.3.8 Electrical Pulse Equipment Maintenance Charge

Monthly fee for maintenance of electrical pulse devices. This is an optional service that covers repair/replacement of electric pulse equipment. If REP, Customer or energy service provider does not choose this service, REP, Customer or energy service provider is responsible for replacement charges according to discretionary service charge 6.1.3.3.9 B.

Electrical Pulse Equipment Maintenance Charge:

\$10.00

## 6.1.3.3.9 Advanced Metering Electrical Pulse Equipment

## Installation/Replacement Charge

Fee for specific requests by Energy end-use Customer, the end-use Customer's Authorized Representative, or the end-use Customer's REP for installation/replacement of electrical pulse device equipment.

Installation Charge Replacement Charges:	\$340.00
1. Isolation Relay	\$216.00
2. Pulse Initiator	\$145.00
3. Isolation Relay & Pulse Initiator	\$270.00
4. Enclosure Box	\$115.00

## 6.1.3.3.10 Competitive Meter Non Standard Programming Service Fee

Fee for programming third-party specific options into a competitively owned meter during normal business hours.

Self-Contained Competitive Meter (per hour fee)	\$ 50.00
Transformer Rated Competitive Meter (per hour fee)	\$ 50.00

## 6.1.3.3.11 Competitive Meter Temporary Service Fee

Fee for the installation of a temporary ERCOT approved Company meter replacing a third-party meter until such time the third-party meter is operable.

At request of meter owner – Company default meter requested

Self Contained Meter – during business hours	\$145.00
Self Contained Meter – outside business hours	\$215.00
Transformer Rated Meter – during business hours	\$180.00
Transformer Rated Meter – outside business hours	\$270.00

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 193
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

## 6.1.3.3.12 Competitive Meter Communication Failure Service Fee

Fee for each time a Company employee is dispatched to a third-party's premises at the request of the retail electric provider to investigate what the retail electric provider believes to be a meter communication failure. (same as 6.1.2.1.2)

During Business Hours \$ 90.00
Outside Business Hours \$130.00
Installation of test equipment / manual download of meter billing Calculated data

## 6.1.3.3.13 Utility Service Switchover Charge

An REP or TDU fee for switching utility service from one TDU to another TDU that has the right to serve the facility and shall be handled pursuant to Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule §25.27. A Facilities Recovery Charge is comprised of the original cost less depreciation of the plant, less salvage, plus cost of removal of any distribution plant rendered idle and not usable elsewhere on the system by the disconnection of that customer.

## **Self Contained & Instrument Rated:**

Base Charge \$180.91
Base Charge Adder \$20.53
Facilities Recovery Charge Calculated

## 6.1.3.3.14 Miscellaneous Discretionary Service Charge

Fee for discretionary services not covered by the standard conditions above and provided in accordance with Commission Substantive Rules and are charged on the basis of an estimate for the job or the Company's cost plus appropriate adders.

## 6.1.3.3.15 Competitive Energy Charges

## **Applicability**

The service charges listed below are applicable to all Retail Energy Providers (REPs) served by Company and are in addition to any other charges made under Company's tariff for delivery service. The charges below allow the Company to continue to provide these services for the REP's customers in areas where competitive services are not provided in the Company's service territory.

## 6.1.3.3.15.1 Non Standard Service Equipment Inspection / Testing Charge

Fee for the periodic inspection/testing of delivery facilities installed at the request of the REP to enhance service reliability. The Company may make a charge reflecting the actual costs at

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 194
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

\$45.00 per hour. Actual costs include direct labor costs and related indirect costs. An additional charge associated with equipment and materials used to inspect/test the delivery facilities is in addition to the per-hour charge and may be charged by the Company.

Non Standard Equipment Inspection/Testing Charge:

\$45.00 / hr plus cost

## 6.1.3.3.15.2 Miscellaneous Competitive Energy Charges

Charge for any miscellaneous services performed at the request of the REP, not currently being provided for in the area that the REP is requesting the service. Company charges will be an amount sufficient enough to recover all Company costs

## 6.1.3.3.16 Competitive Metering Charges

## 6.1.3.3.16.1 Competitive Meter Installation Service Fee

Fee for the installation of an ERCOT approved meter that is owned by a third-party other than the Company.

## **Self-Contained Competitive Meter**

Installation Service fee during business hours	\$145.00
Installation Service fee outside business hours	\$215.00
Testing and Programming fee for Meters that fail acceptance testing	\$20.00

## Transformer Rated Competitive Meter

Installation Service fee during business hours	\$180.00
Installation Service fee outside business hours	\$270.00
Testing and Programming fee for Meters that fail acceptance testing	\$25.00

## 6.1.3.3.16.2 Competitive Meter Removal Service Fee

Fee for the removal of an ERCOT approved meter that is owned by a third party other than the Company.

At request of meter owner – no Company default meter requested

During Business hours	\$100.00
Outside Business hours	\$150.00

## 6.1.3.3.16.3 Competitive Meter Physical Access Equipment Installation Service Fee

Fee for the installation of an external termination junction box which utilizes the RJ family of connectors to provide physical access to the modem, network, serial and/or digital pulse data interfaces on a competitive meter.

6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 195 Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

No Additional Service Call Required (performed during initial meter installation) Additional Service Call Required (performed after initial meter installation) \$150.00 Service Available only during business hours.

#### 6.1.3.3.17 **Additional Service Design**

Applicable to requests to prepare iterative designs to provide service to a specific Calculated location where such iterations are at the request of the Retail Customer for the Retail Customer's sole benefit.

#### **Distributed Generation Meter Installation Fee** 6.1.3.3.18

Fee for the installation of customer requested metering equipment, pursuant to As Substantive Rule §25.213(b), to separately measure customer consumption and Calculated the outflow from installed customer owned distributed generation, at the distribution level.

#### 6.1.3.3.19 Off-site Meter Reading (OMR) Equipment Installation

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to transmit information via radio to a hand held Meter Reading device carried by the meter reader. This allows for the provision of a Meter Reading without visual contact with the Meter. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

**During Normal Business Hours** 

\$124

\$45.00

#### **Automated Meter Reading (AMR) Equipment Installation** 6.1.3.3.20

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to transmit information via telephone to a central location. This allows for the provision of Meter Reading information on cycle or special reading date without visual contact with the Meter. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

Single-Phase Self Contained

**During Normal Business Hours** As Calculated\*

Three-Phase Self Contained

As Calculated\* **During Normal Business Hours** 

Single-Phase Instrumented Rated

**During Normal Business Hours** As Calculated\*

Three-Phase Instrumented Rated

**During Normal Business Hours** As Calculated\*

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 196Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

## 6.1.3.3.21 Interval Data Recorder (IDR) Equipment Installation

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to access interval load data via telephone or other mode of transmission agreed to by customer to a central location. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

**During Normal Business Hours** 

As Calculated\*

## **NOTICE**

This rate schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 197
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

### 6.1.3.4 DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE

## **DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE (DGS)**

## **AVAILABILITY**

Company shall interconnect distributed generation (DG) as described in P.U.C. Substantive Rules 25.211 and 25.212 and pursuant to the terms of the Agreement for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation which is incorporated herein.

## **APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION**

A person seeking interconnection and parallel operation of distributed generation with Company must complete and submit the Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation with the Utility System, which is incorporated herein.

## **DEFINITIONS**

- 1) Non-Peak Hours will be in accordance with the standard rate schedule that DGS is taken in conjunction with, if applicable.
- 2) Peak Hours will be in accordance with the standard rate schedule that DGS is taken in conjunction with, if applicable.
- 3) Scheduling Service a service that establishes specific hourly schedules for the transmission of power, by coordinating the event among affected Control Areas. This service includes set up, modifications, confirmations, implementation, accounting and necessary reporting of the transaction, as well as supporting hardware and software systems for control and tracking of schedules
- 4) Service Study an on-site analysis used to determine the interconnection requirements and the system voltage for providing parallel service to a customer with DG. The study may vary in scope, but it results in the minimum information for attaching a small DG unit at a particular location on the Company's distribution system. The study may identify further studies needed for the interconnecting of larger DG units to the distribution system. An engineering analysis that determines whether the presence of the DG unit at a particular location would interfere with the protective fusing and relaying on the distribution system may also be required. This study includes an analysis of the DG contribution to power flow, VAR flow, available fault current, effects on switched capacitors and the effects on voltage levels under normal and worst case situations.

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 198Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

## **STUDY FEES**

No Pre-Interconnection Study Fees will be assessed for DG units up to 500 kW that are pre-certified (as defined pursuant to the Commission DG rules as defined in this tariff), that export no more than 15% of the total load on a single feeder, and contribute no more than 25% of the maximum potential short circuit current on a single feeder.

NON-EXPOR	RTING	<u>0 to 10kW</u>	10+ to 500kW	500+ to 2000kW	2000+ to 10,000kW
Pre-certifie     network	ed, not on				
Hetwork	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 600	\$ 1,038
2. Not pre-ce on network	rtified, not				
on network	Study Fee	\$ 218	\$ 350	\$ 810	\$ 1,125
3. Pre-certifie	ed, on-				
Hetwork	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,700
4. Not pre-ce network (1)	rtified, on				
notwork (1)	Study Fee	\$ 350	\$ 350	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700
EXPORTING	<u>i</u>	<u>0 to 10kW</u>	<u>10+ to</u> 500kW	500+ to 2000kW	2000+ to 10,000kW
1. Pre-certified, not on					
network	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$1,400	\$ 1,900
2. Not pre-ce on network	rtified, not				
on network	Study Fee	\$ 237	\$ 400	\$ 1,808	\$ 1,900
3. Pre-certifie network	ed, on-				
Hotwork	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900
4. Not pre-certified, on network					
HOLWOIN	Study Fee	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 199
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

### STANDBY/SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICE

**Standby Service** – will be in accordance with the Company's Agreement for Standby Service, PUCT Sheet No. 3C-6, except as noted below for small customers.

**Maintenance Service** – will be in accordance the Company's Agreement for Standby Service, PUCT Sheet No. 3C-6, except as noted below for small customers.

## **Exception for Small Customers**

For residential and small commercial DG customers, the contract capacity applicable for the Agreement for Standby Service will be the manufacturer's nameplate rating of the generator. For purposes of this rate schedule, a small commercial DG customer is an entity having either total load or a DG facility of less than 500 kW.

## **Supplemental**

The purchase of supplemental energy is available in accordance with the applicable Residential Service or General Service rate schedule.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The terms and conditions under which interconnection of distributed generation is to be provided are contained in P.U.C. Substantive Rules 25.211 and 25.212 which are incorporated herein by reference. The rules are subject to change from time to time as determined by the Commission, and such changes shall be automatically applicable hereto based upon the effective date of any Commission

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 200
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

# 6.1.4 DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES (PREMISES WITH AN AMS-M METER)

This section of this Tariff lists the Discretionary Service Charges for Premises with an AMS-M Meter. An AMS-M Meter permits Company to perform some Discretionary Services without dispatching personnel to Retail Customer's Premises but lacks remote connection/disconnection functionality.

Competitive Retailer shall submit an order on behalf of Retail Customer to perform the Discretionary Service at Premises with an AMS-M Meter, unless this Tariff permits Retail Customer to directly request Company to perform the Discretionary Service or allows Company to initiate performance of the Discretionary Service. Competitive Retailer shall include the appropriate TX SET transaction in an order submitted to Company requesting a Discretionary Service.

Company shall complete performance of the Discretionary Service according to the applicable timeline in this Section. If Company is unable to complete performance of the Discretionary Service in compliance with the applicable timeline for any reason, including, but not limited to, an inability to successfully communicate with the Meter, it shall complete performance of the service in a timely manner. The term "timely" requires Company to complete performance of the service on the same day specified in the applicable timeline if weather, time of day, location of Premises, and other relevant factors permit. Otherwise, Company shall prioritize the completion of the service on the next Business Day.

Company shall bill the appropriate Discretionary Service Charge to Competitive Retailer upon completion of the service, unless Company initiates performance of the Discretionary Service and bills the Retail Customer directly. Company shall not apply any additional charges for its performance of the Discretionary Service, such as processing fees and copying fees. Charges designated "As Calculated" in this Section apply to Discretionary Services for which the costs of performing such services vary, depending upon the circumstances of the service order and the requirements necessary to complete service performance. Company shall use the appropriate TX SET transaction for the Discretionary Service in an invoice submitted to Competitive Retailer.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 201

Revision 10

## 6.1.4.1 UNIFORM DISCRETIONARY SERVICE CHARGES

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
Connection Ch	narge	
(1)	Move-In (AMS-M Meter)	
	This charge is for service to initiate Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery. It is not available if inspections, permits, or construction (other than installation of the Meter) is required and not completed. Construction Service Charges relating to the cost and installation of a new AMS-M Meter appear in Section 6.1.4.2, CONSTRUCTION SERVICE CHARGES	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service within two Business Days after the date the order is received.	
	Self-Contained Meter	
	New Existing	\$60 \$54
	Current Transformer (CT)/Other Meter	
	New Existing	As Calculated \$138
(2)	Priority Move-In (AMS-M Meter)	
	This charge is for service to initiate Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery when an order includes the TX SET transaction for priority move-	

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 202

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	in service. It is available only at Premises with an existing AMS-M Meter.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; and (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	Self-Contained Meter	\$79
	Current Transformer (CT)/Other Meter	\$255
Disconnection	Charges (AMS-M Meter)	
(3)	Move-Out	
	This service discontinues Delivery at Retail Customer's Point of Delivery.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	Charge included in Standard
	If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service within two Business Days after the date the order is received.	Move-In charge.
(4)	Clearance Request	
	This service de-energizes/re-energizes Company electrical facilities on Retail	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 203

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	Customer's Premises before/after Retail Customer or Retail Customer's contractor engages in activity near Company's electrical facilities, or on or near Retail Customer's electrical facilities. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to obtain this clearance as authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested clearance date, provided: (1) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (2) the order is received at least three Business Days prior the requested clearance date.	
	Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	Company shall accommodate an order requesting clearance based on a mutual agreement with the requesting party to perform the service at charges calculated by Company if: (1) the requested clearance date is not a Business Day; (2) the Company receives the order less than three Business Days prior to the requested clearance date; or (3) the activities necessary for clearance cannot be safely performed on the requested clearance date.	
	Three Business Days' Notice (Residential)	As Calculated
	Three Business Days' Notice (Non-Residential)	As Calculated
	Less Than Three Business Days' Notice	As Calculated
Disconnection	/Reconnection for Non-Payment of Charges (AMS-M Meter)	
(5)	Disconnection for Non-Payment (DNP)	
	This service discontinues Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to Retail Customer's non-payment of charges billed by Competitive Retailer or Company. Company may also discontinue Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to Retail Customer's failure to fulfill obligations to the Company pursuant to a contract, this Tariff, or other Applicable Legal Authorities.	
	Company shall not discontinue Delivery to a Retail Customer's Point of Delivery due to non-payment: (1) before the requested date; (2) in violation of P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.483(f)(2); or (3) if provisions in other Applicable	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 204

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	Legal Authorities prohibit such disconnection. Company also shall not discontinue Delivery to Retail Customer's Point of Delivery between the hours of 5:00 PM CPT and 7:00 AM CPT due to non-payment, unless a coordinated disconnection allowing the disconnection of service between these hours is arranged pursuant to Section 4.3.12.3, COORDINATED DISCONNECTION. When appropriate, the coordinated disconnection of service may occur between 5:00 PM and 7:00 AM CPT.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service within three Business Days of the requested date, provided: (1) the requested date is a Business Day; (2) Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day; and (3) the order is received at least two Business Days prior to the requested date.	
	If the requested date is not a Business Day, Company shall treat the next Business Day as the requested date. Company may treat an order received after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, as received by 5:00 PM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	If the order is received by Company less than two Business Days prior to the requested date, Company shall complete performance of the service within four Business Days after the date the order is received.	
	Company shall not charge Competitive Retailer for performance of the service if Company initiates disconnection for non-payment.	
	Disconnection at Meter	\$28
	Disconnection at Premium Location (e.g., pole, weatherhead, secondary box)	\$91
(6)	Reconnection After Disconnection for Non-Payment of Charges (DNP)	
	This service restarts Delivery at Retail Customer's Point of Delivery after discontinuance due to Retail Customer's non-payment of charges billed by Competitive Retailer or Company.	
	Company shall complete performance of standard reconnection service on the date Company receives the order, provided Company receives the order by 2:00 PM CPT on a Business Day.	
	If Company receives the order after 2:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the standard reconnection service	

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 205

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	on the date of receipt if possible, but no later than the close of Company's next Field Operational Day.	
	Company shall complete performance of same-day reconnection service on the date Company receives the order, provided Company receives the order by 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day. If the order is received by Company after 5:00 PM CPT on a Business Day, or on a day that is not a Business Day, Company shall complete performance of the service no later than the close of Company's next Field Operational Day.	
	Company shall treat an order for reconnection service received after 7:00 PM CPT, or received on a Non-Business Day, as received at 8:00 AM CPT on the next Business Day.	
	In no event shall Company fail to reconnect service within 48 hours of Company's receipt of the order. However, if this requirement results in reconnection being performed on a day that is not a Business Day, the appropriate Weekend or Holiday charge shall apply.	
	Company shall not charge Competitive Retailer for performance of the service if Company restarts Delivery reconnection after Company-initiated disconnection for non-payment.	
	Reconnection at Meter	
	i. Standard Reconnect	\$29
	ii. Same Day Reconnect	\$54
	iii. Weekend	\$160
	iv. Holiday	\$238
	Reconnection at Premium Location (e.g., pole, weatherhead, secondary box)	
	i. Standard Reconnect	\$94
	ii. Same Day Reconnect	\$94
	iii. Weekend	\$196
	iv. Holiday	\$280

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 206

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
Meter Testing	Charges (AMS-M Meter)	
(7)	This charge is for service that tests Retail Customer's Meter in accordance with Section 4.7.4, METER TESTING. Retail Customer may directly submit an order to Company to perform this service as authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST AND REPORTING.	
	Self-Contained Meter (Company-Owned)	
	a. First Meter test in last four years	\$0.00
	b. Meter found outside of relevant accuracy standards	\$0.00
	c. All other	\$132
	Current Transformer (CT)/Other Meter (Company-Owned)	
	a. First Meter test in last four years	\$0.00
	b. Meter found outside relevant accuracy standards	\$0.00
	c. All other	\$175
	Competitive Meter	\$175
Meter Reading	Charges (AMS-M Meter)	
(8)	Meter Reading for the Purpose of a Standard Switch	
	This service reads Retail Customer's Meter for the purpose of switching Retail Customer's account to a different Competitive Retailer when Retail Customer has not requested a self-selected switch. The service is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF DESIGNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service using an Actual Meter Reading to allow completion of the switch on the First Available Switch Date (FASD) received from the Registration Agent, provided: (1) Company receives the order by 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS Operational Day; and (2) the FASD is an AMS Operational Day. The FASD is day zero unless otherwise specified by the Registration Agent.	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 207

Revision 10

cany may treat an order received after 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS ational Day, or on a day that is not an AMS Operational Day, as yed on the next AMS Operational Day.  The service if conditions preclude execution of an Actual Meter Reading.  The reading for the Purpose of a Self-Selected Switch  The service reads Retail Customer's Meter on a date other than the duled Meter Reading Date for the purpose of switching Retail order's account to a different Competitive Retailer on a date certain. The service is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF GNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER. A charge applies only when	\$0.00
r Reading for the Purpose of a Self-Selected Switch service reads Retail Customer's Meter on a date other than the duled Meter Reading Date for the purpose of switching Retail omer's account to a different Competitive Retailer on a date certain. ervice is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF GNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER. A charge applies only when	
service reads Retail Customer's Meter on a date other than the duled Meter Reading Date for the purpose of switching Retail omer's account to a different Competitive Retailer on a date certain. ervice is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF GNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER. A charge applies only when	
duled Meter Reading Date for the purpose of switching Retail omer's account to a different Competitive Retailer on a date certain. ervice is performed in accordance with Section 4.3.4, CHANGING OF GNATED COMPETITIVE RETAILER. A charge applies only when	
pany uses an Actual Meter Reading to perform the service.	
pany shall complete performance of the service on the requested date ded: (1) Company receives the order by 7:00 PM CPT on the requested and (2) the requested date is an AMS Operational Day.	
pany may treat an order received after 7:00 PM CPT on an AMS ational Day, or on a day that is not an AMS Operational Day, as wed on the next AMS Operational Day.	
e requested date is not an AMS Operational Day, Company shall lete performance of the service by the first AMS Operational Day wing the requested date.	\$27
pany may use an Estimated Meter Reading to complete performance of ervice if conditions preclude execution of an Actual Meter Reading.	
r Reading for the Purpose of a Mass Transition	
service provides a Meter Reading for each affected Retail Customer for urpose of a mass transition of the Retail Customers pursuant to P.U.C. T. R. 25.43. Company shall charge the exiting Competitive Retailer for rmance of the service.	\$0.00
r S U	• Reading for the Purpose of a Mass Transition  ervice provides a Meter Reading for each affected Retail Customer for rpose of a mass transition of the Retail Customers pursuant to P.U.C.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 208

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
(11)	Non-Standard Metering Service One-Time Fee Applicable to a Retail Customer receiving Non-Standard Metering Service. Company shall bill the One-Time Fee to Retail Customer, collect payment, and receive the signed, written acknowledgement pursuant to P.U.C. SUBST. R. 25.133 before the initiation of Non-Standard Metering Service.	
	<b>Existing Non-Standard Meter One-Time Fee</b>	\$63.97
	New Analog Meter One-Time Fee	\$141.55
	Digital Non-Communicating Meter One-Time Fee	\$168.61
Service Call Cl	harge (AMS-M Meter)	
(12)	This charge is for service that dispatches Company personnel to Retail Customer's Premises to investigate an outage or other service-related problem. Retail Customer may directly submit order to Company to perform this service if authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.  A charge for the performance of this service applies only if Company	
	completes its investigation and determines the outage or other service-related problem is not caused by Company equipment.	
	Business Day (8:00 AM5:00 PM CPT)	\$65
	Business Day (Other Hours)	\$171
	Weekend	\$171
	Holiday	\$255
Outdoor Lighti	ing Charges (AMS-M Meter)	
(13)	Street Light Removal	
	This service removes Company-owned street lights in accordance with Sections 5.7.8, REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES AND METERS and 5.7.9, DISMANTLING OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES. Retail Customer may directly submit order to	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 209

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	Company to obtain the service if authorized pursuant to Section 4.11, OUTAGE AND SERVICE REQUEST REPORTING.	
	Company shall complete performance of the service on the requested date, provided Company receives the order at least 30 days prior to the requested date. Company may initiate removal of Company-owned street lights and complete performance of the service on a date or dates other than the requested date upon mutual agreement between the Company and the	
	requesting party.	As Calculated
Tampering and	d Related Charges (AMS-M Meter)	
(14)	Tampering This service investigates and corrects the unauthorized use of Delivery System pursuant to Section 5.4.7, UNAUTHORIZED USE OF DELIVERY SYSTEM, or other Tampering with Company's Meter or Metering Equipment, or the theft of electric service by any person at the Retail Customer's Premises.	
	Tampering charges may include, but are not limited to, Delivery Charges, the cost of testing the Meter, the cost of replacing and repairing a Meter and Metering Equipment (including the Meter seal), the cost of installing protective facilities or relocating the Meter, and all other costs associated with the investigation and correction of the unauthorized use.	As Calculated
(15)	Broken Outer Meter Seal  This service replaces a broken outer Meter seal.	\$27
Denial of Acce	ss Charges (AMS-M Meter)	
(16)	Inaccessible Meter	
	This charge is for service that applies when Company personnel are unable to gain access to the Meter of a Critical Load Public Safety Customer or Critical Load Industrial Customer Premises as a result of continued denial of access to Meter, as provided in Section 4.7.2.1, DENIAL OF ACCESS BY RETAIL CUSTOMER.	\$58
(17)	Denial of Access to Company's Delivery System	As Calculated
	This charge applies when Retail Customer fails to provide access to Retail	

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 210

Revision 10

Charge No.	Name and Description	Amount
	Customer's Premises, as required by Section 5.4.8, ACCESS TO RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES, and includes all costs incurred by Company to obtain such access.	

## 6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Cities of Lewisville and Texas City (within incorporated limits)

Page No. 211 Effective Date: January 1, 2017 Revision 2

## Franchise Fee on Discretionary Service Charges in City of Lewisville

For service within the incorporated limits of the City of Lewisville, which assesses a franchise fee equal to 4.00% of the Standard Discretionary Fees under this section, such additional municipal franchise fees shall be added to and separately stated in billing to the Competitive Retailer for such services.

## Franchise Fee on Discretionary Service Charges in City of Texas City\*

For service within the incorporated limits of the City of Texas City, which assesses a franchise fee equal to 4.00% of the Standard Discretionary Fees under this section, such additional municipal franchise fees shall be added to and separately stated in billing to the Competitive Retailer for such services.

\*This Rider shall have no effect in Texas City until both of the following have occurred: (1) 60 days have passed following the City's final passage of a franchise ordinance, to which TNMP has agreed (the "Franchise Ordinance"), providing for franchise fees that include these rates (the "Franchise Ordinance Effective Date); and (2) City approval of this Rider. Any prior approval of this Rider MFFA shall have no effect until the Franchise Ordinance Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between this Rider and the Franchise Ordinance, the terms of the Franchise Ordinance shall control.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 212
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

## 6.1.4.2 CONSTRUCTION CHARGES

### 6.1.4.2.1 EXTENSIONS OF ELECTRIC SERVICE

Company is responsible for the construction, extension, upgrade, or alteration of Delivery System facilities necessary to connect Retail Customer's Point of Delivery to Company's Delivery System in conjunction with Section 5.7, FACILITIES EXTENSION POLICY and the terms and conditions contained herein. Company makes extension of Delivery System facilities to Retail Customer's electrical installation so as to minimize the cost of such extension. In instances where the cost of the requested extension, installation or modification of Company's facilities is in excess of the standard allowances stated herein, or where the installation of non-standard facilities is requested, a Contribution In Aid of Construction ("CIAC") is required from the Retail Customer.

## A. STANDARD DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

Company's standard distribution facilities consist of the Delivery System facilities necessary to transport electric power and energy from a single, single-phase or three-phase distribution source to Retail Customer at one Point of Delivery via radial line, with one standard Company meter, at one of Company's available standard voltages. The service wire and meter will be of sufficient size characteristics to properly deliver and account for the electric power and energy consumed, as is reasonably practicable.

### B. NON-STANDARD DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

Non-standard facilities may include but are not limited to a two-way feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, Delivery Service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, facilities in excess of those normally required for Delivery Service, or facilities necessary to provide Delivery Service at a non-standard voltage.

## C. POLICY

 In determining whether or not a contract and/or non-refundable CIAC is required, the Company may consider several factors, including, but not limited to, the size of the projected load, the revenue the projected load will generate, the

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 213
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

Company's investment in the project, the likely permanence of the load, and the credit worthiness of the prospective customer.

- 2. To insure existing customers are not unfairly burdened by a proposed extension of services, the Company may alter the method of determining the Allowance. An Allowance is derived from a determination by the Company of the amount of investment supported by the customer's projected load, historical comparisons of similar loads in the same geographic region, and/or the failure rate of similar extensions to achieve permanence or generate revenue comparable to projections. Other similarly important factors may influence the actual Allowance the Company permits.
- 3. A Retail Customer requesting an extension of the Company's Delivery System facilities for an installation which in the judgment of the Company is of temporary occupancy or use (less than 12 months) will pay a CIAC prior to construction. The CIAC for such installations will equal the total cost of the facilities extension.
- 4. In the event a line extension is required, any construction cost options such as sharing of construction costs between the Company and the customer, or sharing of costs between the customer and other applicants shall be explained to the customer following assessment by the Company of necessary line work.
- 5. Easements and rights-of-way: all extensions shall be constructed on private easements or rights-of-way. Where private easements or rights-of-way are not available, such lines may be constructed on existing public roads, streets, alleys, easements or rights-of-way. New customers shall furnish rights-of-way or easements in a form acceptable to Company as required, without charge to the Company, over property owned or leased by such new customers and will assist the Company in securing other rights-of-way or easements necessary to provide service.
- 6. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company may, at its option, enter into a Facilities Extension Agreement with the customer, to assure that existing customers are not unfairly burdened in any way by the required investment.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 214
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

7. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company shall at all times have title to, complete ownership of and control over facilities installed by the Company or its contractors. Company may use any such facilities to serve other customers when Company determines it is feasible to do so. A nonrefundable CIAC or any other project cost sharing mechanism does not give Competitive Retailer or Retail Customer or any survivors, any rights to Company facilities except as may be made by separate agreement.

## D. DEFINITIONS

- Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC). A payment from Retail Customer, required prior to construction, for line extension projects whose project costs exceed the customer's Standard Allowance, if applicable.
- Project Investment. The cost to the Company of extending the requested service, reduced by the cost of readily salvageable items.
- Cost of the Extension. Another way of referring to the Project Investment.
- 4. <u>Standard Allowance</u>. Standard dollar allowance used to offset the Cost of the Extension.

## 6.1.4.2.2 STANDARD FACILITY EXTENSIONS

Extensions of Standard Facilities to permanent Retail Customers within the Company's certificated area where the estimated cost to extend facilities does not exceed the Standard Allowances stated herein, will be provided to Retail Customer at no cost. The Cost of the Extension is calculated by the Company using the route of the new line, as determined by the Company, from Company Delivery System facilities to the Retail Customer's point of delivery, and includes the cost of all Standard Facilities required to provide service to the customer. If the Cost of the Extension exceeds the Standard allowances stated herein, the Retail Customer will pay a non-refundable CIAC for the Cost of the Extension in

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 215
Effective Date: January 15, 2015
Revision 10

excess of the stated allowances. In cases where a non-refundable CIAC is required, full payment of the CIAC must be received prior to construction.

## E. FACILITIES EXTENSION AGREEMENT

The Company may require execution of a Facilities Extension Agreement ("Agreement") before construction of the facilities may begin. This Agreement will set forth the terms and conditions of the extension and will specify the Project Investment, Standard Allowance, CIAC, and may require a letter of credit or surety to secure the amount of the Standard Allowance. The Agreement term will be for a period of up to 36 months (3 years).

## F. FUNDING ARRANGEMENTS

- The Company may require the Retail Customer to provide a letter of credit or other surety to secure the amount of the Standard Allowance prior to beginning construction. The amount of the surety will be equal to the Standard Allowance.
- 2. If acceptable to Company, the Retail Customer may establish a cash escrow account in lieu of other surety with the Company as beneficiary to the account. The arrangement must be approved by the Company before construction may begin. In addition, the applicant may be required to execute an Agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of the account arrangements. The amount of the escrow account will be equal to the Standard Allowance.
- 3. If the Retail Customer does not develop the number of lots or realize the maximum kW load that was used to compute the Standard Allowance and resulting CIAC, then the Retail Customer must pay an Under-Utilization charge at the end of the Agreement term. This Under-Utilization charge will be equal to the difference between the CIAC initially computed, and the Allowance and resulting CIAC as recalculated based on the number of lots built, sold and occupied, or maximum kW actually realized.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 216
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

## 6.1.4.2.3 STANDARD ALLOWANCE FOR LINE EXTENSIONS

## A. CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION (CIAC)

Retail Customers may be required to provide a <u>non-refundable</u> Contribution in Aid of Construction ("CIAC") to extend electrical facilities to a customer's Point of Delivery as determined in the formula below. If the amount calculated is zero or negative, no CIAC is required. To the extent that the CIAC payment is considered taxable revenue to the Company, the CIAC shall include an amount equal to the Company's tax liability. The Company will install, own, operate and control all facilities necessary to provide electrical service to the Point of Delivery. The Project Investment will include all standard facilities, meters, services and transformers. Facilities not included in the Project Investment are those necessary to accommodate future growth considerations or Company initiated reliability enhancement projects.

The CIAC required is based on the formula:

CIAC = (Project Investment – Standard Allowance) + Company's Tax Liability

## **B. STANDARD ALLOWANCES**

The method for determining Standard Allowance is as follows:

# Residential and Small Commercial/Industrial loads with Maximum Demands less than 9 kW

Allowance = \$1,500 per End-Use Customer

## Secondary Commercial/Industrial Loads over 9 kW

Allowance = \$165/kW (based on Maximum kW)

Maximum Allowance = \$50,000

## **Primary Service**

Allowance = \$135/kW (based on Maximum kW)

Maximum Allowance = \$50,000

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

Page No. 217 Revision 10

The determination of Maximum kW for the Standard Allowances is based on historical data from residences or businesses of similar size and function in that region of the state. Consideration is given to customer-owned equipment data supplied prior to the determination of a CIAC.

Under no circumstance shall any unused allowance be paid or credited to the Retail Customer or used to reduce the cost for installation of non-standard distribution facilities or non-standard street lighting facilities.

#### 6.1.4.2.4 NON-STANDARD FACILITY EXTENSIONS

- A. If an existing or prospective Retail Customer requires or requests services which involve Non-Standard Facilities as described in Section 6.1.2.2.1.A of this tariff, the Retail Customer will be required to pay a non-refundable CIAC equal to the total cost of the installation of the Non-Standard Facilities. This CIAC must be paid prior to the construction of the Non-Standard Facilities.
- B. Pursuant to Section 5.7.2, CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS, the Company may terminate the provision of any Delivery Service utilizing non-standard facilities at the end of the contract term, or in the absence of a contract term, on reasonable notice to Retail Customer.

## 6.1.4.2.5 TEMPORARY DELIVERY SYSTEM FACILITIES

If, in the judgment of the Company, a proposed extension of the Company's Delivery System appears to be of a temporary nature, the Company shall require a non-refundable CIAC to be paid prior to the construction of the temporary facilities. The amount of the CIAC will be equal to the cost of installing and removing the temporary facilities, plus the estimated costs of materials to be used which are unsalvageable after removal of the installation.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 218Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

#### 6.1.4.2.6 REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF COMPANY'S FACILITIES

The company may remove or relocate Company facilities upon request. If the removal or relocation of the Company facilities is associated with a change in the Retail Customer's requirements that results in additional load to the Company, then the appropriate Standard Allowance will be applied to the costs of removal or relocation. In all other cases, the requesting entity will pay the total cost of removing or relocating the facilities.

#### A. REPLACEMENT OF FACILITIES

- 1. If the Company, pursuant to Section 4, SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO ACCESS TO DELIVERY SYSTEM OF COMPANY BY COMPETITIVE RETAILERS, and Section 5, SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE PROVISION OF DELIVERY SERVICE TO RETAIL CUSTOMERS, replaces existing overhead facilities with underground facilities, the Retail Customer will pay the Company a non-refundable CIAC consisting of the cost of installing the underground facilities plus the cost of removal of any overhead facilities less any salvage value of the removed facilities.
- 2. If the Company, as a result of the legal requirement of a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("Political Subdivision"), replaces or redesigns existing overhead facilities with underground facilities, or if a Political Subdivision requests Non-Standard facilities, or requires any future electrical facilities to be installed underground, the Company may surcharge all Retail Customers within the Political Subdivision for the previously described cost involved in converting or redesigning overhead facilities to underground, or in Company fulfilling the request for Non-Standard facilities. If said Political Subdivision wishes to make other arrangements to reimburse the Company, such other arrangements as are acceptable to the Company shall be allowed as long as Retail Customers outside the Political Subdivision are not required to subsidize the cost of such replacement.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 219
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

- 3. Retail Customers will be required to pay a non-refundable CIAC for any of the following:
  - a. Removal and/or relocation of facilities for aesthetic purposes;
  - Relocation of facilities due to modifications on customer's Premises such as, but not limited to, swimming pools, barns, sheds, fences, etc.;
  - c. Commercial developments requiring the relocation and/or removal of facilities not necessarily for the purpose of providing electric service for that commercial development.

#### **B. CHANGES IN CUSTOMER FACILITIES**

If a Retail Customer makes changes to its facilities which result in the Company being required to make changes to its system in order to either facilitate the changes or to bring the Company's facilities back into compliance with applicable Codes, or the Company's construction requirements, whichever is more stringent, the Retail Customer shall pay all costs incurred by the Company as the result of such changes.

#### 6.1.4.2.7 TRANSMISSION LINE EXTENSIONS

Line extensions for transmission service customers shall be in accordance with Substantive Rules, §25.195 and §25.198, Terms and Conditions for Transmission Service. Transmission service customers shall provide ample notice to the Company for the purpose of filing Certificates of Convenience and Necessity and any other preparatory work in advance of construction.

#### A. STANDARD TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

Standard transmission facilities consist of the overhead Delivery System facilities necessary to transport Electric Power and Energy from a single transmission or transformation source to Retail Customer at one Point of Delivery via radial line, with one standard Company Meter, at one of the Company's available standard

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 220 Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

voltages. The Company will evaluate each new transmission service customer's request for connection to the transmission system to determine if a CIAC will be required. Additionally, the Company may require the transmission service customer to pay a deposit or provide other security to ensure costs for planning, licensing and constructing non-customer owned facilities are recoverable in the event the transmission service customer is unable to take transmission service.

#### **B. NON-STANDARD TRANSMISSION FACILITIES**

Transmission service customers requesting non-standard facilities will be required to pay all costs associated with those facilities. This provision does not apply to facilities related to transmission constraints that the Electric Reliability Council of Texas has otherwise required the Company to construct.

6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 221 Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.4.3 DISCRETIONARY CHARGES OTHER THAN CONSTRUCTION CHARGES

#### **AVAILABILITY**

The service charges listed below are in addition to any other charges made under Company's tariff for delivery services, and will be applied for the appropriate condition described. The charges are applicable to all Retail Energy Providers (REPs) served by Company.

#### **RATE**

#### **Facilities Relocation/Removal Charge** 6.1.4.3.1

The Facilities Relocation/Removal Charge is a fee associated with relocation or removal of Company facilities at the request of and for the benefit of the REP's customer pursuant to the Company's Facilities Extension Policy. The Company may make a fee reflecting actual cost. Actual costs shall include direct labor costs associated with relocating or removal of Company facilities and related indirect costs.

Facilities Relocation Removal Charge:

**Actual Cost** 

#### **Facilities Location Charge** 6.1.4.3.2

The Facilities Location Charge is a fee to the REP or entity requesting the location for any delivery facilities. A two working day notice is needed for this service. Requests are received through Texas Dig Test. The fee is calculated on an hourly basis.

**During Business Hours** \$45.00/hr **Outside Business Hours** \$65.00/hr

#### 6.1.4.3.3 **Temporary Facilities Charge**

A fee charged to a REP when any construction is required to make the electric service connection to provide temporary service. If no facilities are required to be installed and/or removed in providing this service, then only the appropriate Account Initiation Charge will be charged. The fee schedule is as follows:

I.	Connect or disconnect service and read a meter already installed (includes Account Initiation Charge)	\$70.00
J.	Install or remove single phase service and read a meter already installed (includes Account Initiation Charge)	\$240.00

Calculated

K. Install and remove single phase service wires, meter and transformers (up to 50 kVA) on existing pole and read a meter (includes Account Initiation Charge)

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 222
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

L. All other temporary facilities – installation and removal

Calculated

#### 6.1.4.3.4 Return Check or Bank Draft Charge

The Company may apply a handling charge of \$25.00 plus state and local taxes if applicable to a REP's account balance in the event the REP's check or bank draft is returned for insufficient funds.

Return Check or Bank Draft Charge

\$25.00 plus state and local taxes

#### 6.1.4.3.5 Dual Socket Meter Adapter Installation Charge

Fee for installation of a dual socket meter adapter on instrument rated metering facilities to accommodate the Customer's meter. Company maintains ownership of this equipment. Measurements taken from Company's meter will be used to bill REP for non-bypassable charges and for settlement purposes. The fee will be calculated based on the equipment installed and labor and associated overheads.

Dual Socket Meter Adapter Installation Charge:

Equipment installed & labor & assoc. overheads

#### 6.1.4.3.6 Automated Meter Reading (AMR) Charge

Fee for monthly-automated meter reading (AMR). The fee will be calculated based on the equipment installed and labor and associated overheads

AMR – Cycle Meter Read

AMR – Specific Date Meter Read

Maintenance of electrical pulse devices

Calculated

Calculated

# 6.1.4.3.7 Advance Metering Interval Load Data Equipment Maintenance Charge

Fee for monthly maintenance and telephone support for "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" if not provided for by the REP, Customer or energy service provider.

Advance Metering Interval Load Data Equipment Maintenance Charge:

Actual cost to maintain the equipment

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 223
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.4.3.8 Electrical Pulse Equipment Maintenance Charge

Monthly fee for maintenance of electrical pulse devices. This is an optional service that covers repair/replacement of electric pulse equipment. If REP, Customer or energy service provider does not choose this service, REP, Customer or energy service provider is responsible for replacement charges according to discretionary service charge 6.1.4.3.9 B.

Electrical Pulse Equipment Maintenance Charge:

\$10.00

## 6.1.4.3.9 Advanced Metering Electrical Pulse Equipment

#### Installation/Replacement Charge

Fee for specific requests by Energy end-use Customer, the end-use Customer's Authorized Representative, or the end-use Customer's REP for installation/replacement of electrical pulse device equipment.

Installation Charge Replacement Charges:	\$340.00
1. Isolation Relay	\$216.00
2. Pulse Initiator	\$145.00
3. Isolation Relay & Pulse Initiator	\$270.00
4. Enclosure Box	\$115.00

#### 6.1.4.3.10 Competitive Meter Non Standard Programming Service Fee

Fee for programming third-party specific options into a competitively owned meter during normal business hours.

Self-Contained Competitive Meter (per hour fee)	\$ 50.00
Transformer Rated Competitive Meter (per hour fee)	\$ 50.00

#### 6.1.4.3.11 Competitive Meter Temporary Service Fee

Fee for the installation of a temporary ERCOT approved Company meter replacing a third-party meter until such time the third-party meter is operable.

At request of meter owner – Company default meter requested

Self Contained Meter – during business hours	\$145.00
Self Contained Meter – outside business hours	\$215.00
Transformer Rated Meter – during business hours	\$180.00
Transformer Rated Meter – outside business hours	\$270.00

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 224
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.4.3.12 Competitive Meter Communication Failure Service Fee

Fee for each time a Company employee is dispatched to a third-party's premises at the request of the retail electric provider to investigate what the retail electric provider believes to be a meter communication failure. (same as 6.1.2.1.2)

During Business Hours \$ 90.00
Outside Business Hours \$130.00
Installation of test equipment / manual download of meter billing Calculated data

## 6.1.4.3.13 Utility Service Switchover Charge

An REP or TDU fee for switching utility service from one TDU to another TDU that has the right to serve the facility and shall be handled pursuant to Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule §25.27. A Facilities Recovery Charge is comprised of the original cost less depreciation of the plant, less salvage, plus cost of removal of any distribution plant rendered idle and not usable elsewhere on the system by the disconnection of that customer.

#### **Self Contained & Instrument Rated:**

Base Charge \$180.91
Base Charge Adder \$20.53
Facilities Recovery Charge Calculated

#### 6.1.4.3.14 Miscellaneous Discretionary Service Charge

Fee for discretionary services not covered by the standard conditions above and provided in accordance with Commission Substantive Rules and are charged on the basis of an estimate for the job or the Company's cost plus appropriate adders.

#### 6.1.4.3.15 Competitive Energy Charges

#### **Applicability**

The service charges listed below are applicable to all Retail Energy Providers (REPs) served by Company and are in addition to any other charges made under Company's tariff for delivery service. The charges below allow the Company to continue to provide these services for the REP's customers in areas where competitive services are not provided in the Company's service territory.

#### 6.1.4.3.15.1 Non Standard Service Equipment Inspection / Testing Charge

Fee for the periodic inspection/testing of delivery facilities installed at the request of the REP to enhance service reliability. The Company may make a charge reflecting the actual costs at

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 225
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

\$45.00 per hour. Actual costs include direct labor costs and related indirect costs. An additional charge associated with equipment and materials used to inspect/test the delivery facilities is in addition to the per-hour charge and may be charged by the Company.

Non Standard Equipment Inspection/Testing Charge:

\$45.00 / hr plus cost

### 6.1.4.3.15.2 Miscellaneous Competitive Energy Charges

Charge for any miscellaneous services performed at the request of the REP, not currently being provided for in the area that the REP is requesting the service. Company charges will be an amount sufficient enough to recover all Company costs

#### 6.1.4.3.16 Competitive Metering Charges

#### 6.1.4.3.16.1 Competitive Meter Installation Service Fee

Fee for the installation of an ERCOT approved meter that is owned by a third-party other than the Company.

#### Self-Contained Competitive Meter

Installation Service fee during business hours	\$145.00
Installation Service fee outside business hours	\$215.00
Testing and Programming fee for Meters that fail acceptance testing	\$20.00

#### Transformer Rated Competitive Meter

Installation Service fee during business hours	\$180.00
Installation Service fee outside business hours	\$270.00
Testing and Programming fee for Meters that fail acceptance testing	\$25.00

#### 6.1.4.3.16.2 Competitive Meter Removal Service Fee

Fee for the removal of an ERCOT approved meter that is owned by a third party other than the Company.

At request of meter owner - no Company default meter requested

During Business hours	\$100.00
Outside Business hours	\$150.00

#### 6.1.4.3.16.3 Competitive Meter Physical Access Equipment Installation Service Fee

Fee for the installation of an external termination junction box which utilizes the RJ family of connectors to provide physical access to the modem, network, serial and/or digital pulse data interfaces on a competitive meter.

6.1. Rate Schedules

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 226 Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

No Additional Service Call Required (performed during initial meter installation) Additional Service Call Required (performed after initial meter installation)

Service Available only during business hours.

#### 6.1.4.3.17 **Additional Service Design**

Applicable to requests to prepare iterative designs to provide service to a specific Calculated location where such iterations are at the request of the Retail Customer for the Retail Customer's sole benefit.

#### 6.1.4.3.18 **Distributed Generation Meter Installation Fee**

Fee for the installation of customer requested metering equipment, pursuant to As Substantive Rule §25.213(b), to separately measure customer consumption and Calculated the outflow from installed customer owned distributed generation, at the distribution level.

#### 6.1.4.3.19 Off-site Meter Reading (OMR) Equipment Installation

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to transmit information via radio to a hand held Meter Reading device carried by the meter reader. This allows for the provision of a Meter Reading without visual contact with the Meter. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

**During Normal Business Hours** 

\$124

\$45.00

\$150.00

#### 6.1.4.3.20 **Automated Meter Reading (AMR) Equipment Installation**

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to transmit information via telephone to a central location. This allows for the provision of Meter Reading information on cycle or special reading date without visual contact with the Meter. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

Single-Phase Self Contained

**During Normal Business Hours** As Calculated\*

Three-Phase Self Contained

As Calculated\* **During Normal Business Hours** 

Single-Phase Instrumented Rated

**During Normal Business Hours** As Calculated\*

Three-Phase Instrumented Rated

**During Normal Business Hours** As Calculated\*

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No. 227Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 10

#### 6.1.4.3.21 Interval Data Recorder (IDR) Equipment Installation

Applicable to installation, upon request, by Retail Customer or Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer, of Company's "Standard Advanced Metering Equipment" designed to access interval load data via telephone or other mode of transmission agreed to by customer to a central location. Equipment shall be installed within 30 days of receipt of request.

**During Normal Business Hours** 

As Calculated\*

## **NOTICE**

This rate schedule is subject to the Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.

6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 228
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### 6.1.4.4 DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE

## **DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SERVICE (DGS)**

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Company shall interconnect distributed generation (DG) as described in P.U.C. Substantive Rules 25.211 and 25.212 and pursuant to the terms of the Agreement for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation which is incorporated herein.

#### **APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION**

A person seeking interconnection and parallel operation of distributed generation with Company must complete and submit the Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation with the Utility System, which is incorporated herein.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- 5) Non-Peak Hours will be in accordance with the standard rate schedule that DGS is taken in conjunction with, if applicable.
- 6) Peak Hours will be in accordance with the standard rate schedule that DGS is taken in conjunction with, if applicable.
- 7) Scheduling Service a service that establishes specific hourly schedules for the transmission of power, by coordinating the event among affected Control Areas. This service includes set up, modifications, confirmations, implementation, accounting and necessary reporting of the transaction, as well as supporting hardware and software systems for control and tracking of schedules
- 8) Service Study an on-site analysis used to determine the interconnection requirements and the system voltage for providing parallel service to a customer with DG. The study may vary in scope, but it results in the minimum information for attaching a small DG unit at a particular location on the Company's distribution system. The study may identify further studies needed for the interconnecting of larger DG units to the distribution system. An engineering analysis that determines whether the presence of the DG unit at a particular location would interfere with the protective fusing and relaying on the distribution system may also be required. This study includes an analysis of the DG contribution to power flow, VAR flow, available fault current, effects on switched capacitors and the effects on voltage levels under normal and worst case situations.

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 229
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### **STUDY FEES**

No Pre-Interconnection Study Fees will be assessed for DG units up to 500 kW that are pre-certified (as defined pursuant to the Commission DG rules as defined in this tariff), that export no more than 15% of the total load on a single feeder, and contribute no more than 25% of the maximum potential short circuit current on a single feeder.

NON-EXPORTING		<u>0 to 10kW</u>	<u>10+ to</u> 500kW	500+ to 2000kW	2000+ to 10,000kW
Pre-certifie network	ed, not on				
Hetwork	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 600	\$ 1,038
2. Not pre-ce on network	ertified, not				
onnetwork	Study Fee	\$ 218	\$ 350	\$ 810	\$ 1,125
3. Pre-certifie	ed, on-				
Hetwork	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,700
4. Not pre-cenetwork (1)	ertified, on				
Hetwork (1)	Study Fee	\$ 350	\$ 350	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700
EXPORTING		<u>0 to 10kW</u>	<u>10+ to</u> 500kW	500+ to 2000kW	2000+ to 10,000kW
1. Pre-certified, not on					
network	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$1,400	\$ 1,900
2. Not pre-ce on network	ertified, not				
on network	Study Fee	\$ 237	\$ 400	\$ 1,808	\$ 1,900
3. Pre-certifie	ed, on-				
Hetwork	Study Fee	\$	\$	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900
4. Not pre-ce	ertified, on				
HELWOIK	Study Fee	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900

#### 6.1. Rate Schedules

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No. 230
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 10

#### STANDBY/SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICE

**Standby Service** – will be in accordance with the Company's Agreement for Standby Service, PUCT Sheet No. 3C-6, except as noted below for small customers.

**Maintenance Service** – will be in accordance the Company's Agreement for Standby Service, PUCT Sheet No. 3C-6, except as noted below for small customers.

#### **Exception for Small Customers**

For residential and small commercial DG customers, the contract capacity applicable for the Agreement for Standby Service will be the manufacturer's nameplate rating of the generator. For purposes of this rate schedule, a small commercial DG customer is an entity having either total load or a DG facility of less than 500 kW.

#### **Supplemental**

The purchase of supplemental energy is available in accordance with the applicable Residential Service or General Service rate schedule.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The terms and conditions under which interconnection of distributed generation is to be provided are contained in P.U.C. Substantive Rules 25.211 and 25.212 which are incorporated herein by reference. The rules are subject to change from time to time as determined by the Commission, and such changes shall be automatically applicable hereto based upon the effective date of any Commission

#### 6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 231
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

#### 6.2 COMPANY SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### 6.2.1 DEFINITIONS

NCP [kW][kVA] The [kW][kVA] supplied during the fifteen minute period of

maximum use during the billing month.

**4CP [kW][kVA]** The average of the Retail Customer's integrated 15-minute

demands at the time of the monthly ERCOT system 15-minute peak demand for the months of June, July, August and September

of the previous calendar year.

#### 6.2.2 STANDARD VOLTAGES

#### **Character of Service**

All delivery service furnished shall be of a character known as 60 hertz, alternating current and will be furnished as single or three-phase in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Company's rates in accordance with Section 6.1, RATE SCHEDULES, of this tariff.

#### **Residential Delivery Service**

- 1. Residential delivery service at each Point of Delivery will be furnished at one of the nominal voltages indicated below:
  - (a) 120 volts, 2-wire, single-phase;
  - (b) 120/240 volts, 3-wire, single-phase; or
  - (c) 240/120 volts, 4-wire, three-phase.
- 2. Unless previously agreed upon, delivery service under the Residential Delivery service rate shall not be used for the operation of individual motors in excess of five horsepower (HP).
- 3. Three-phase delivery service for residential use will be furnished where existing three-phase secondary lines of adequate capacity are already installed or where such delivery service may be extended as provided in the Residential Delivery

#### 6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 232
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

service tariff and rates in accordance with Section 6.1.2.2, CONSTRUCTION SERVICE CHARGES, of this tariff.

- 4. Requests for residential service voltages other than listed in this rule shall be considered independently and are subject to availability. Customers requiring other voltages than listed in this rule may be required to provide a non-refundable contribution in accordance with Section 6.1.2.2.
- 5. In order to obtain delivery service under the Residential Delivery service tariff for an apartment house or single-family house which has been converted or constructed to include separate living quarters for more than one family, separate wiring must be provided for each dwelling unit so that delivery service to ease separate living quarters can be metered separately.
- 6. Where premises are used and occupied by a Retail Customer as a commercial establishment and also as a residence, all delivery service supplied will be billed under the applicable Secondary Service tariff. However, if the Retail Customer so desires, the wiring may be separated (subject to the Company's inspection, and State and Local inspection as required) and each class of delivery service may be metered separately and billed in accordance with the applicable rate schedule.
- 7. Each separate delivery service or meter location will be metered and billed separately.

#### Secondary, Primary, and Transmission Delivery Service

1. Secondary, Primary, and Transmission delivery service may be furnished at one of the nominal voltages indicated below, subject to the limitations of the electrical system in the vicinity and of the applicable rate schedule:

Secondary Voltage	Primary Voltage	Transmission Voltage
120/240, 3-wire, single phase	2400	69000
240, 3-wire, 3-phase	4160Y/2400	138000
240/120, 4-wire, 3-phase	12470y/7200	345000
208Y/120, 4-wire, 3-phase	20780y/12000	
480Y/277, 4-wire, 3-phase	24940Y/14400	
480, 3-wire, 3-phase		

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 233
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

2. Three-phase installations will not be made for single motors of less than three HP name plate rating. Single-phase delivery service may be required for single motors of five HP or less, at option of the Company, depending on existing delivery service facilities. Where three-phase line extensions are required involving expense not justified by estimated revenue, the cost of such special extensions in accordance to SECTION 6.1.2.2 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE CHARGES.

- 3. All motors above five HP shall be three-phase except where single-phase delivery service only is available or it is impracticable or uneconomical to extend three-phase delivery service. In such cases, the Company reserves the right to permit single-phase motors larger than five HP. The Company reserves the right to require all motors five HP and below to be single-phase where single-phase delivery service only is available or where it is impracticable or uneconomical to furnish three-phase delivery service.
- 4. The Company may require the installation of an approved starting current, load-limiting device on a Retail Customer's motor if deemed necessary to limit voltage fluctuation or disturbances to the Company's distribution system within acceptable limits.
- 5. Where delivery service is supplied at more than one delivery service or meter location on the Retail Customer's premises, the Company will bill each delivery service location separately. At its sole option, the Company may serve more than one premise or business through one meter as in the instance where each building or delivery service requirement in a group of buildings under one ownership, management and control is an integral part of, and necessary to, the operation of the institution.
- 6. Primary or Secondary delivery service shall include commercial delivery service to churches, schools, orphanages, stores, hotels, rooming houses, apartment houses, multiple housing units, motels, trailer courts, restaurants, offices, clubs, theaters, State Agencies and all other establishments that are not otherwise classified in specific rates. Any establishment that acknowledges or advertises itself as carrying on a professional or commercial enterprise will be considered commercial; however, the absence of such acknowledgment or advertisement shall not be considered as conclusively establishing that the delivery service is not commercial.

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 234
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

7. Delivery service to welders, X-ray machines, electric furnaces, hoists, elevators and other highly intermittent or fluctuating loads shall be considered individually, according to the applicable rates.

- 8. In the event a separate delivery service or transformer or additional transformer capacity is required for fluctuating loads, such delivery service shall be provided for in accordance with the applicable rate.
- 9. Installations involving special situations will be given individual consideration.
- 10. Large loads may be served at primary or transmission voltage as provided by the applicable rate, subject to the limitations of the existing electrical system in the vicinity.
- 11. Local zoning requirements, as well as Federal, state and local safety and fire codes, may affect the provision of delivery service by the Company.

#### **Frequency Control**

- 1. Delivery service shall be furnished at nominal 60 hertz alternating current, except as may result from acts of God and other unforeseen causes beyond control of the Company. In the event of variation from a frequency of nominal 60 hertz, the Company will in each case take immediate steps to restore frequency to nominal 60 hertz as soon as reasonably possible. All steps taken will be in accordance with procedures established by and with the Electric Reliability Council of Texas and with procedures established specifically by and for Texas-New Mexico Power Company
- a. The standard delivery service arrangement for industrial Retail Customers shall consist of a single, radial, three-phase line and associated equipment that shall be electrically connected to Company's transmission system. The specific equipment required for such standard delivery service arrangement shall be made at the discretion of Company. Any facilities provided by Company at the request of the industrial Retail Customer that are in addition to those required by the standard delivery service arrangement shall be provided to the Retail Customer under terms to be negotiated with the Company and in accordance with Tariff 6.1.2.2.

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 235
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

#### 6.2.3 ADDITIONAL COMPANY SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITION

#### 6.2.3.1 APPLICATION FOR DELIVERY SERVICE

Applications for electric delivery service may be made by contacting the Company's office or by contacting a Competitive Retailer to act as an agent on behalf of the retail customer. Any application, upon acceptance by the Company, shall be non-transferable except when agreed to by the Company and will be considered as a contract covering the supply of one class of delivery service to the Applicant. An Account Initiation Charge in accordance with SECTION 6.1.1.6 OTHER CHARGES, will be made for processing an application for delivery service.

- 1. Until such time the Company determines that these documents are no longer necessary, all applicants for delivery service are required to sign:
  - (a) The Company's standard Application for Delivery service, and/or
  - (b) Specific Service Agreements, depending on the type of delivery service or contractual obligation, in compliance with the applicable tariffs, may be necessary within the guidelines of the applicable Rules and Regulations.
- 2. The Applicant shall be required to provide load information on new construction or modifications to existing facilities sufficiently in advance of the actual delivery service requirement date to enable Company to provide adequate delivery service facilities in a timely manner.
- 3. The Company shall supply delivery service in accordance with the Section 4 & 5.
- 4. Applicants requiring delivery service to be connected to new construction or newly altered wiring or delivery service equipment may be required to sign a delivery service energization permit if there are no ordinances requiring electrical inspections in that location.
- 5. The Applicant agrees to take the delivery service as provided by the Company and to pay for such delivery service according to the applicable rate, subject to all applicable delivery service rules and commission regulations.

#### **6.2.3.2 REQUIREMENTS OF CONTRACTS**

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Éntire Certified Service Area Page No.: 236
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

All agreements for delivery service between the Company, Retail Customers and Competitive Retailers will include the following clause:

"This contract, including the applicable tariff, shall at all times be subject to such change or modification by order of the Public Utility Commission of Texas."

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 237
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

## 6.2.3.3 THE COMPANY'S RIGHT TO INGRESS TO AND EGRESS FROM RETAIL CUSTOMER'S PREMISES

By applying for and accepting delivery service from the Company, the Retail Customer agrees to and does thereby provide to the Company such permission, license or right-of-way as may be necessary to allow the Company:

- the ability to install, maintain, repair, improve or remove Company facilities upon the Retail Customer's property which may be necessary for the provision of delivery service to the Retail Customer;
- 2. the right of ingress and egress upon and across the Retail Customer's property in order to perform the following functions:
  - a. all the activities set forth in 1. above;
  - b. inspecting, testing, reading or changing its meters;
  - c. installing or removing its meters;
  - d. obtaining correct connected load count;
  - e. measuring demand;

The Company, in retaining such right of ingress and egress, does not assume any duty to inspect the Retail Customer's wiring, machinery, or apparatus, and shall not be responsible therefore. The Retail Customer assumes all responsibility for the electric current upon the Retail Customer's side of the point of delivery, and for the wires, apparatus and appurtenances used in connection therewith.

# 6.2.3.4 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE EQUIPMENT USED IN SUPPLYING DELIVERY SERVICE

#### 1. The Company's Responsibilities:

The Company will install one set of delivery service wires together with necessary metering equipment for each Point of Delivery. The equipment will be owned, maintained and controlled by the Company.

#### 2. The Retail Customer's Responsibilities:

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 238
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

a. The Retail Customer shall provide equipment as specified in the Section 5.10.2.1.

- The Retail Customer or property owner must exercise due care of the protection of the Company's property on the Retail Customer's premises.
- 3. The Company assumes no responsibility as to wiring, fixtures and equipment on any Retail Customer's premises further than to provide the proper meter and outside delivery service connection from the delivery service main to the first point of attachment on the building or other structure being served, as provided herein. Also, the Retail Customer must notify the Company of any changes in the Retail Customer's connected load, wiring, fixture, and equipment on the Retail Customer's premises or of any changes in the Retail Customer's electrical demand, uses, processes and operations which may occur from time to time and which may, in any way, affect the operations of the Company's system, devices, equipment, delivery service, or delivery of delivery service.
- 4. The Retail Customer shall install and maintain in good working condition, at all times, adequate protection and protective devices for its electric motors, machinery, processes and other equipment from electrical outages, overload, low voltage, single phasing and similar risks or hazards incident to the use of electricity.
- 5. The Retail Customer shall use reasonable care in designing and connecting loads to its circuits so that the loads on the individual phases and circuits of the Company's delivery service to the Retail Customer shall be as equally balanced as possible across the various phases.

**6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 239
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

6. The Retail Customer agrees, by acceptance of delivery service, that no one except the employees of the Company shall be allowed to make an internal or external adjustment of any meter or any other apparatus, which is the property of the Company.

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 240
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 1

#### **6.2.3.5 METERING**

- Meters and delivery service switches in conjunction with the meter shall be installed in accordance with the latest revision of the American National Standards Institute Incorporated Standard C 12 (American National Code for Electric Metering) or other standards as may be prescribed by the Commission.
- 2. Standard metering and metering equipment shall be furnished, installed, owned and maintained by and at the expense of the Company.
- 3. The Company reserves the right to seal all meter-entrance switches and all delivery service-entrance boxes regardless of ownership where the operation or tampering with such equipment may affect the registration of the meter or use of energy.
- 4. All meters installed for residential use shall be of the outdoor type. Meters shall be mounted in accordance with Texas-New Mexico Power Company specifications.
- 5. The Retail Customer shall furnish and install the necessary wiring from the delivery service entrance to the meter.
  - a. The meter socket shall be located so that it is on the outside of the building and meets the provisions of Section 6.2.3.3 (The Company's Right to Ingress to and Egress From the Retail Customer's Premises). In the event a porch or other structure is built so that the meter location is inaccessible, or the meter becomes inaccessible to Company meter readers due to locked gates, the Retail Customer's pets or for any other reason controllable by the Retail Customer and not by the Company, the meter socket and/or delivery service conduit or cable shall be moved to an accessible location at the expense of the Retail Customer. In the alternative, the Company shall have the option of installing a remote meter reading device and billing the Retail Customer the actual installed cost of such device. Whenever the construction of a building on an adjacent lot prevents proper access to the meter or the point of attachment of the delivery service conductor, the Retail Customer shall move the meter and/or the delivery service entrance conductor to a location that will be accessible to the Company's employees.

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 241
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 1

b. The meter socket shall be placed so that the meter can be set and the sealing ring can be installed easily. Should any plaster or abutments be installed after the socket is in place that would interfere with the setting of the meter and the sealing ring, the Retail Customer shall move such socket.

- 6. Where more than one meter is required for a building such as an apartment house, all of the meter sockets shall be grouped adjacent to each other and must be individually numbered and identified according to apartments. In remodeling, where two separate houses are combined with an addition to form one building, the meter sockets shall be moved to a joint location. In all remodeling where the point of delivery is changed or moved, or any change is made in the wiring, it will be necessary to install outdoor meter sockets.
- 7. All meters installed for commercial use that do not require current transformers shall be socket-type. The socket shall be installed at a location approved by the Company. The meter sockets shall be mounted in accordance with Texas-New Mexico Power Company specifications. The delivery service switch and cabinet shall be installed as near the point of delivery service entrance as practicable. An outdoor location is preferred for commercial meters, provided the meters will not be subject to damage.
- 8. Upon notice of a request, the Company will perform additional tests of the accuracy of the Company's meter in accordance with Section 4.7.4.
- 9. If any meter is found to be outside of the accuracy standards established by the American National Standards Institute, Incorporated, the Company shall make adjustments to and invoice in accordance with Section 4.7.5.

#### **6.2.3.6 DELIVERY SERVICE CONNECTIONS**

1. The Company will install one set of delivery service wires and the necessary metering equipment, both of which shall remain its property. The Company will maintain its meter and delivery service wires up to the Point of Delivery on the Retail Customer's structure. It is the Retail Customer's responsibility to install and maintain all other wiring and equipment past the Point of Delivery, including the terminal support for the

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 242
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 1

Company's delivery service wires. In the case of overhead delivery service, the terminal support shall be the point of attachment. For underground delivery services the terminal support shall be the first junction point available on Retail Customer's premises.

- 2. The Retail Customer will install, own and maintain the delivery service-entrance equipment (type and specifications to be approved by the Company) that shall extend from the Point of Delivery to the Retail Customer's delivery service-entrance switch. This shall include conduit and wires. For all new construction and meter installations, the Retail Customer's delivery service shall leave the meter base, socket or enclosure in one conduit through one set of wires to the main switch or wiring trough. All installations shall, at a minimum, comply with Texas-New Mexico Power Company specifications, the National Electrical Code or appropriate state or municipal electrical codes that have provisions in excess of the National Electrical Code.
- 3. Further specifications are as follows:
  - a. In all cases, the Applicant shall consult the Company for the proper location and elevation of the point of attachment and meter. Where the Company's existing delivery service lines are in an alley or along rear lot lines, the delivery service-entrance cap shall be located on the rear or side of the building at a point designated by the Company. The point of attachment must be located at least 10 feet from any Company pole line. Where two poles are located in such a manner that either pole can be used, the delivery service-entrance cap shall be located so that the pole to the rear of the lot on which the building is located can be used in order to prevent delivery service lines from overhanging adjacent properties. When an addition is made to the rear of a building, the Applicant shall extend facilities to the rear of the building.
  - b. Where the Company's existing delivery service lines are in the street or in front of the building, the delivery service-entrance cap shall be located on the front or side of the building at a point designated by the Company.
  - c. Delivery service drops to buildings cannot pass over a roof unless the Applicant makes provisions for the wire to maintain adequate clearances as specified by applicable codes and standards, as a minimum. Delivery service drops will not be run around the corner of any building. The point of

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 243
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 1

attachment shall be placed so that there are no obstructions between it and the Company's facility from which the delivery service is to be run. The maximum length of the delivery service drop from any one pole to the attachment on the building shall depend upon the conductor size, but in no event shall such length exceed distances that will hinder Company's ability to deliver electric within specified guidelines.

- d. The delivery service-entrance cap shall be located so that the distance between it and the delivery service shall be one foot or less. The wire needed to make the connection between the delivery service-entrance cap and the delivery service drop shall be furnished by the Applicant. For new delivery services, such wire shall be left hanging from the cap.
- e. Secondary delivery service-entrance caps on conduit attached to poles for underground delivery service shall be placed as directed by the Company and in accordance with Company specifications and applicable codes. No meters, switches or attachments, other than the conduit, shall be placed on the pole except at the option of the Company.
- f. The delivery service-entrance shall be located so that it will not be necessary to install more than one set of attachments on the building being served to support the delivery service wires for each class of delivery service.
- g. In no event shall an Applicant connect delivery service from the Company to a delivery service from another transmission and distribution provider.
- 4. When an Applicant desires that electricity be provided to a point of delivery service or in a manner other than that specified by the Company, and the Company agrees to provide such delivery service, a charge will be made equal to the additional cost of providing such delivery service, including all applicable taxes in accordance with Section 6.1.2.2.

#### 5. Underground Delivery Services

a. When delivery service is supplied from an underground residential distribution system, the Applicant will be billed under the applicable approved rate for such delivery service. The Company will provide and install the underground delivery service to the Point of Delivery via the most direct route, as determined by the Company.

6.2 Company Specific Terms and Conditions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 244
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 1

b. Where the Applicant desires an underground delivery service from the Company's overhead distribution system, the Applicant may be required to pay the difference in cost between overhead and underground delivery in accordance with Section 6.1.2.2.

The Applicant agrees, by acceptance of delivery service, that no one except the employees of the Company shall be allowed to make an internal or external adjustment of any meter or any other apparatus, which is the property of the Company.

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 245 Revision 2

#### 6.3 **AGREEMENTS AND FORMS**

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 246
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

#### 6.3.1 FACILITIES EXTENSION AGREEMENT

_	EXICO POWER COMPANY ILITIES EXTENSION AGREEMENT	Contract No Project/Job No Customer Account No:		
Company) and _	s made by and between Texas-New Mexico Power  Company's Electric Transmission and Distribution S	, hereafter called (Customer) for		
Customer's maili	ng address is:			
Customer Has	Standard Electric Facilities for Loads Less That  Company will extend its standard electric facilities  Residential lot(s) or business(es). The original dentified as volt, phase reasonable variation permitted.  Standard Electric Facilities for Loads Greater T  Company will extend its standard electric facilities Customer's demand requirement ofkW ("T facilities is generally identified as volt, hertz, with reasonable variation permitted.  Non-Standard Electric Facilities  Company will extend, install, or modify the followin	that it determines are necessary to serve character of these facilities is generally e, alternating current, at 60 hertz, with that it determines are necessary to serve that it determines are necessary to serve threshold kW"). The character of these phase, alternating current, at 60		

#### **ARTICLE I. TARIFF**

As approved by, and filed with, the Public Utility Commission of Texas (or its successor), the Company's current tariff (Tariff) will apply to this Agreement and for the class of service applicable to Customer's request. Both Company and Customer acknowledge and accept that the Tariff imposes obligations and limitations on both the Company and Customer. This Agreement, including the applicable Tariff, shall at all times be subject to change or modification by regulatory authority or other change in law. A copy of Company's current Tariff may be obtained from Company on request.

ARTICLE II. CUSTOMER PAYMENT AND COMMITMENTS

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 247
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

	Custom	er will	pay	a Coi	ntribution-l	n-Aid-Of-C	Construction	on (CIAC)	to Con	npany of
\$			as payı	ment fo	or Custom	er's portio	n of the fa	acility exter	nsion, insta	allation, or
modifica	ation cos	ts in ac	cordan	ce with	Compan	y's Tariff.	Per the 7	Tariff the C	IAC was	calculated
based (	on the fo	ollowing:	CIAC	= (Proj	ect Invest	ment of S	\$	minus Sta	ndard Allo	owance of
\$	_) plus /	Applicat	le Tax	es of \$	S	Such pa	yment is	due within	15 days	following
Compai	ny's	mailing	, 1	first	class,	an	invoice	to		
									or such of	
				by the	Custome	r. Such	non-refund	dable payn	nent will re	emain the
property	y of the C	ompany	<b>'</b> .							

The Customer will provide, without cost to Company, all rights-of-way (in a form acceptable to Company), permits and suitable space for the installation of poles, wires, transformers, meters, and such other equipment Company deems necessary to enable it to deliver the power and energy herein described.

The Customer will install and maintain in good working condition at all times adequate protection and protective devices for his electric motors and other equipment against overload, low voltage, single-phasing, and similar risks or hazards incident to the use of electricity. The Customer assumes all responsibility for the electric current upon the Customer's side of the point of delivery, and for the wires, apparatus, and appurtenances used in connection therewith. In addition to the terms of the Tariff, Customer will protect and save the Company harmless from all claims for injury or damage to persons or property occurring upon the Customer's side of such point of delivery, occasioned by such electric current or said wire and apparatus, except where said injury or damage shall be shown to have been occasioned solely by the negligence of the Company. In no event shall the Company be responsible for consequential damages whether or not found to have negligently caused injury to Customer.

#### **ARTICLE III. TERM**

This Agreement shall expire three (3) years (the "Term") from \_\_\_\_\_[Insert Date] (the "Initial Date"). Customer's payment obligations shall survive expiration of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE IV. UNDER UTILIZATION CHARGE

- A. Based on estimated information provided by the Customer, Company calculated the CIAC amount referenced in Article II above. Such estimated information included, but was not limited to, the Threshold kW and the number of lots or businesses to be built, sold, and occupied. Company will review actual load or the number of lots or businesses at the pertinent location to evaluate the accuracy of the information supplied by Customer. At the end of the Term, the Company will recalculate the CIAC amount if the estimated Threshold kW billing demand for the designated location has not been realized or the estimated number of lots or businesses have not been built, sold, and occupied. The CIAC amount, including applicable taxes, will be recalculated based on the actual kW billing demand achieved or the actual number of lots or businesses built, sold, and occupied at the time of the recalculation. Company may also make such recalculation in the event of a breach during the Term.
- B. If Customer does not realize the estimated Threshold kW or the number of estimated lots or businesses are not built, sold, and occupied, Customer will pay Company an amount (the "Under Utilization Charge") equal to the difference between the CIAC amount paid under Article I and the amount of any recalculated CIAC, including any applicable taxes, determined under the preceding Subparagraph A of Article IV. Customer shall pay any such Under Utilization Charge within 15 days after Company deposits an invoice for such amount, addressed to Customer, in the U.S. mail.
- C. Article IV only applies to standard electrical facilities.

#### ARTICLE V. GENERAL PROVISION

Customer understands and agrees that Company shall retain title to, own, and control all electric facilities up to the point of delivery that are extended, installed, or modified under this Agreement. Company may use any such facilities to serve other customers when Company

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 248
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 2

determines that it is feasible to do so. Customer also understands that the delivery of service is not governed by this Agreement, but the delivery of electricity procured by customer will be provided in accordance with Company's Tariff and any subsequent amendments thereto. Customer understands that Company is not a generator, power marketer, or retail electric provider and therefore Company will not procure, generate, or supply power to Customer. Customer accepts responsibility for selecting, enrolling and contracting with a retail electric provider of Customer's choice. The Company does not assume any responsibility associated with Customer's equipment used or the methods employed for the installation and/or maintenance thereof.

This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements between the Company and the Customer for service mentioned herein and all representations, promises or other inducements, written or verbal, made with respect to the matters herein contained. This Agreement shall not be assignable by Customer without the written consent of the Company. This Agreement is not binding upon Company until executed by one of its authorized representatives.

#### **ARTICLE VI. SECURITY**

In accordance with the Company's Tariff, Customer must furnish surety in the amount of \_ in a form acceptable to Company. The amount of the surety shall be equal to the Standard Allowance used to calculate the initial CIAC. The surety instrument may be a bond, letter of credit ("LOC") or other security acceptable to Company and shall survive the expiration of this Agreement. Such surety instrument must be for a term of 48 months (the "Security Term") from the Initial Date. Company may, but is not required to, accept a LOC of a shorter term provided that such LOC is renewed annually for the length of the Security Term. If a LOC or other security instrument is terminated, canceled or withdrawn, or if Company receives notice that the LOC or other security instrument will not be renewed, the Customer will be considered to be in immediate breach. In addition to any other remedies permitted at law, Company may recalculate the CIAC amount, including applicable taxes, as set forth in Article IV as of the date of breach. Any difference between the initial CIAC and the revised CIAC, including applicable taxes, will be due within 15 days of Company's mailing of an invoice to Customer as described in Article IV. Thereafter, Company may execute or draw on said LOC or other surety prior to the expiration of such LOC/surety and/or the Agreement. Any surety instrument/LOC shall be non-cancelable; however, the face amount of the instrument may be reduced each year when approved by the Company. The surety instrument/LOC may not be replaced with other surety without consent of the Company.

#### ARTICLE VII. FORCE MAJEURE

The Company shall not be liable for damages occasioned by interruptions or failure to commence delivery or unsatisfactory service caused by an Act of God or the public enemy, inevitable accidents, fire, explosions, strikes, riots, war, delay in receiving shipments of required material, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceedings or action, or any order of any commission or tribunal having jurisdiction in the premises; or, without limitation by the preceding enumeration, any other act or thing reasonably beyond its control or incident to interruptions necessary for repairs or changes in the Company's generating equipment, lines or other electric facilities.

ARTICLE VIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS								

**CUSTOMER** 

<b>6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:</b> Entire Certified Service Area <b>Effective Date:</b> January 15, 2015	Page No.: 249 Revision 2
_	

By	Ву
Title	Title
Date	Date

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 250
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Original

#### 6.3.2 TRANSMISSION/SUBSTATION FACILITY EXTENSION AGREEMENT

#### TRANSMISSION/SUBSTATION FACILITY EXTENSION AGREEMENT

Syste	Agreement (as-New fem transmissi	on/substation	facilities,	as hereina	fter describe	r called d. As	"Company" used herei	, hereinal for the ext n, the term	ter calle ension o "extensi	ed "Custon f Company on" shall r	ner" and Delivery nean the
Cust	omer has ties:	requested	that	Company	construct	the	following	Company-	owned	Delivery	System
follov Facil	wing Customer lities"):	Owned Facili	ities locate	d at				_("Company		s") to se ("Customer	
1.		for Customer Il pay to Comp		of the cost of t		of the Co	ompany Fac				
2.	shall pay to 0	ner Facilities h Company thos cilities. The fo	e costs as	described be	low to compe	nsate C	ompany for o	osts it has in	curred as	sociated wit	
3.	costs that Co construction, to the date o Company aft standards ar paragraph w	ation pursuan company has in and any other fermination the date of ad Company's fill be reduced termination or the design of the	ncurred preser costs release that it is unstantiated terminations Tariff for Inches any personance of the second process.	ior to the dated to the Cable to avoid on to return the Retail Deliver to ayments ma	te of terminat company Faci using commo e Delivery Sy y Service.	ion for e lities; (b) ercially re stem to Any cos	engineering, the costs the easonable si a condition of st obligations	procuring eq at Company teps; and (c) consistent with s incurred by	uipment a has comr such cost th Compa Custome	and material mitted to incurred to incurred to incurred to incurred to incurred to incurred this er under this er under this incurrence.	als, cur prior by uction is

#### **ARTICLE II - TITLE AND OWNERSHIP**

payment on the Company's tax liability and shall include an amount to recover franchise fees where applicable.

In calculating the costs Company has incurred (or committed to be incurred), such costs shall include the normal loadings Company applies to construction projects of this nature and shall be increased by an adder to cover the effects of a Customer

Company at all times shall have title to and complete ownership and control over the Company Facilities extended under this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE III - TERM AND TERMINATION**

- 1. This Agreement becomes effective on the date of execution by both parties and may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which is deemed an original, but all constitute one and the same instrument. A facsimile or scanned signature shall be as effective as an original signature.
- 2. Customer may terminate this Agreement at any time prior to completion of the Company Facilities by providing Company with seven (7) days advanced written notice.

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 251
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Original

#### **ARTICLE IV - GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- Customer understands that, as a result of the installation provided for in this Agreement, the Delivery of Electric Power and Energy by Company to the specified location will be provided in accordance with Rate Schedule \_\_\_\_\_\_, which may from time to time be amended or succeeded.
- 2. This Agreement supersedes all previous agreements or representations, either written or oral, between Company and Customer made with respect to the matters herein contained, and when duly executed constitutes the agreement between the parties hereto and is not binding upon Company unless and until signed by one of its duly authorized representatives.
- 3. The services covered by this Agreement will be provided by Company, and accepted by Customer, in accordance with applicable Public Utility Commission of Texas ("PUCT") Substantive Rules and Company's Tariff for Retail Delivery Service (including the Service Regulations contained therein), as it may from time to time be fixed and approved by the PUCT ("Company's Retail Delivery Tariff"). Company's Retail Delivery Tariff is part of this Agreement to the same extent as if fully set out herein. Unless otherwise expressly stated in this Agreement, the terms used herein have the meanings ascribed thereto in Company's Retail Delivery Tariff.
- 4. This Agreement may be amended only upon mutual agreement of the parties, which amendment will not be effective until reduced to writing and executed by the parties. Changes to applicable PUCT Substantive Rules and Company's Retail Delivery Tariff are applicable to this Agreement upon their effective date and do not require an amendment of this Agreement.
- 5. The failure of a party to this Agreement to insist, on any occasion, upon strict performance of any provision of this Agreement will not be considered to waive the obligations, rights, or duties imposed upon the parties.
- 6. Customer may not assign the Agreement without Company's prior written consent.
- 7. This Agreement was executed in the State of Texas and must in all respects be governed by, interpreted, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws thereof. This Agreement is subject to all valid, applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and rules and regulations of duly constituted regulatory authorities having jurisdiction.

# ACCEPTED BY COMPANY: ACCEPTED BY CUSTOMER: Signature Name Name Title Date Signed Date Signed

**Chapter 1: Definitions** 

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 252
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

# 6.3.3 INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION

Company shall interconnect distributed generation pursuant to Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rules 25.211 and 25.212.

A customer seeking interconnection and parallel operation of distributed generation with Company must complete and submit the Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation with the Utility System.

# Prescribed Form for the Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Customers seeking to interconnect distributed generation with the utility system will complete and file with the company the following Application for Parallel Operation:

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 253 Effective Date: January 5, 2017 Revision 4

### AGREEMENT FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION

### OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION

This Interconnection Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered	into this	_ day
of,, by	, ("Company"),	and
("Cust	omer''),	a
[specify whether an individual	al or a corporation	ı, and
if a corporation, name state, municipal corporation, cooperative corporation	oration, or other],	each
hereinafter sometimes referred to individually as "Party" or both referre	d to collectively a	is the
"Parties."		
Place a check mark in the applicable space or spaces below to indi	cate the type of e	entity
entering into this Agreement:		
Option 1: For purposes of this Agreement, the end-use custom	er will act as a Pa	rty to
this Agreement.		
Option 2: For purposes of this Agreement, the entity other than	n the end-use cust	omer
that owns the distributed generation facility (also referred to as "Go	enerator") will act	as a
Party to this Agreement.		
Option 3: For purposes of this Agreement, the entity other tha	n the end-use cust	omer
that owns the premises upon which the distributed generation Facili	ty will be located	(also
referred to as "Premises Owner") will act as a Party to this Agreement		
Option 4: For purposes of this Agreement, an entity who be	y contract is assi	igned
ownership rights to energy produced from distributed renewable ge	neration located a	at the
premises of the end-use customer on the end-use customer's side of	the meter, will act	t as a
Party to this Agreement.		

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the entity referred to as "Customer" herein shall

Page No.: 254

**Revision 4** 

refer to the entity defined in the option selected above by the end-use customer.

If any option other than Option 1 as outlined above is selected, the end-use customer must

sign, print his or her name, and date the affirmation in the End-Use Customer Affirmation

Schedule attached to this Agreement.

In consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Agreement** -- This Agreement is applicable to conditions under which

Company and Customer agree that one or more generating facility or facilities of ten megawatts

or less and related interconnecting facilities to be interconnected at less than 60 kilovolts

("Facilities") may be interconnected to Company's facilities, as described in Exhibit A. If

Customer is not the end-use customer, Customer affirms that the end-use customer has approved

of the design and location of the Facilities.

2. **Establishment of Point(s) of Interconnection** -- Company and Customer agree to

interconnect Facilities at the locations specified in this Agreement, in accordance with Public

Utility Commission of Texas ("Commission") Substantive Rules §25.211, relating to

interconnection of distributed generation, and §25.212, relating to technical requirements for

interconnection and parallel operation of on-site distributed generation (16 Texas Administrative

Code §25.211 and §25.212) (the "Rules") or any successor rule addressing distributed generation

and as described in the attached Exhibit A (the "Point(s) of Interconnection").

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

3. Responsibilities of Company and Customer -- Customer shall, at its own cost and

Page No.: 255

**Revision 4** 

expense, operate, maintain, repair, and inspect, and shall be fully responsible for, Facilities

specified on Exhibit A. Customer shall conduct operations of Facilities in compliance with all

aspects of the Rules, and Company shall conduct operations on its facilities in compliance with

all aspects of the Rules, and as further described and mutually agreed to in the applicable Facility

Schedule. Maintenance of Facilities shall be performed in accordance with the applicable

manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule. Customer agrees to cause Facilities to be

constructed in accordance with specifications equal to or greater than those provided by the

National Electrical Safety Code, approved by the American National Standards Institute, in

effect at the time of construction.

Each Party covenants and agrees to design, install, maintain, and operate, or cause the design,

installation, maintenance, and operation of, facilities on its side of the point of common coupling

so as to reasonably minimize the likelihood of a disturbance, originating in the facilities of one

Party, affecting or impairing the facilities of the other Party, or other facilities with which

Company is interconnected.

Company shall notify Customer if there is evidence that operation of Facilities causes disruption

or deterioration of service to other utility customers or if the operation of Facilities causes

damage to Company's facilities or other facilities with which Company is interconnected.

Company and Customer shall work cooperatively and promptly to resolve the problem.

Customer shall notify Company of any emergency or hazardous condition or occurrence with

Facilities which could affect safe operation of Company's facilities or other facilities with which

Company is interconnected.

Customer shall provide Company at least 14 days' written notice of a change in ownership; any

circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Customer to this Agreement; or

cessation of operations of one or more Facilities. Upon notice by Customer of circumstances

necessitating a change in the person who is the Customer to this Agreement, Company shall

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 256
Effective Date: January 5, 2017 Revision 4

undertake in a reasonably expeditious manner entry of a new Agreement with the change in

person who is the Customer.

4. Limitation of Liability and Indemnification

a. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, with respect to Company's

provision of electric service to the end-use customer other than the interconnections

service addressed by this Agreement, Company's liability to the end-use customer shall

be limited as set forth in \_\_\_\_\_ of Company's Commission-approved tariffs, which are

incorporated herein by reference.

b. Neither Company nor Customer shall be liable to the other for damages for anything

that is beyond such Party's control, including an act of God, labor disturbance, act of a

public enemy, war, insurrection, riot, fire, storm or flood, explosion, breakage or

accident to machinery or equipment, a curtailment, order, or regulation or restriction

imposed by governmental, military, or lawfully established civilian authorities, or the

making of necessary repairs upon the property or equipment of either party.

c. Notwithstanding Paragraph 4.b of this Agreement, Company shall assume all liability

for and shall indemnify Customer for any claims, losses, costs, and expenses of any

kind or character to the extent that they result from Company's negligence in

connection with the design, construction, or operation of its Facilities as described on

Exhibit A; provided, however, that Company shall have no obligation to indemnify

Customer for claims brought by claimants who cannot recover directly from Company.

Such indemnity shall include, but is not limited to, financial responsibility for: (a)

Customer's monetary losses; (b) reasonable costs and expenses of defending an action

or claim made by a third person; (c) damages related to the death or injury of a third

person; (d) damages to the property of Customer; (e) damages to the property of a third

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017 Revision 4

person; (f) damages for the disruption of the business of a third person. In no event shall Company be liable for consequential, special, incidental, or punitive damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production. The Company does not assume liability for any costs for damages arising from the disruption of the business of Customer or for Customer's costs and expenses of prosecuting or defending an action or claim against Company. This paragraph does not create a liability on the part of Company to Customer or a third person, but requires indemnification where such liability exists. The limitations of liability provided in this paragraph do not apply in cases of gross negligence or intentional wrongdoing.

Page No.: 257

### d. Please check the appropriate box.

### □ Person Other than a Federal Agency

Notwithstanding Paragraph 4.b of this Agreement, Customer shall assume all liability for and shall indemnify Company for any claims, losses, costs, and expenses of any kind or character to the extent that they result from Customer's negligence in connection with the design, construction, or operation of Facilities as described on Exhibit A; provided, however, that Customer shall have no obligation to indemnify Company for claims brought by claimants who cannot recover directly from Customer. Such indemnity shall include, but is not limited to, financial responsibility for: (a) Company's monetary losses; (b) reasonable costs and expenses of defending an action or claim made by a third person; (c) damages related to the death or injury of a third person; (d) damages to the property of Company; (e) damages to the property of a third person; (f) damages for the disruption of the business of a third person. In no event shall Customer be liable for consequential, special, incidental, or punitive damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production. The Customer does not assume liability for any costs for damages arising from the disruption of the business of Company or for Company's costs and expenses of prosecuting or defending an action or claim against Customer. This

6.3 Agreements and Forms

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

paragraph does not create a liability on the part of Customer to Company or a third person, but requires indemnification where such liability exists. The limitations of liability provided in this paragraph do not apply in cases of gross negligence or intentional wrongdoing. This paragraph applies to a state or local entity to the extent permitted by the constitution and laws of the State of Texas.

Page No.: 258

Revision 4

☐ Federal Agency

Notwithstanding Paragraph 4.b of this Agreement, the liability, if any, of Customer relating to this Agreement, for injury or loss of property, or personal injury or death shall be governed exclusively by the provisions of the Federal Tort Claims Act (28 U.S.C. §§ 1346, and 2671-2680). Subject to applicable federal, state, and local laws, each Party's liability to the other for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this Agreement shall be limited to the amount of direct damages actually incurred, and in no event shall either Party be liable to the other for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages.

- e. Company and Customer shall each be responsible for the safe installation, maintenance, repair, and condition of their respective facilities on their respective sides of the Points of Interconnection. Company does not assume any duty of inspecting Customer's Facilities.
- f. For the mutual protection of Customer and Company, only with Company prior authorizations are the connections between Company's service wires and Customer's service entrance conductors to be energized.
- 5. **Right of Access, Equipment Installation, Removal & Inspection** -- Upon reasonable notice, Company may send a qualified person to the premises where the Facilities are located at or immediately before the time Facilities first produce energy to inspect the interconnection, and

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

observe Facilities' commissioning (including any testing), startup, and operation for a period of

Page No.: 259

**Revision 4** 

up to three days after initial startup of Facilities.

Following the initial inspection process described above, at reasonable hours, and upon

reasonable notice, or at any time without notice in the event of an emergency or hazardous

condition, Company shall have access to the premises where the Facilities are located for any

reasonable purpose in connection with the performance of the obligations imposed on it by this

Agreement or if necessary to meet its legal obligation to provide service to its customers.

Customer warrants it has, or has obtained from other entities, all necessary rights to provide

Company with access to the premises and Facilities, as necessary or appropriate for Company to

exercise its rights under this Agreement and the Rules.

6. Disconnection of Facilities -- Customer retains the option to disconnect from

Company's facilities. Customer shall notify Company of its intent to disconnect by giving

Company at least thirty days' written notice. Such disconnection shall not be a termination of

this Agreement unless Customer exercises rights under Section 7.

Customer shall disconnect Facilities from Company's facilities upon the effective date of any

termination under Section 7.

Subject to Commission Rule, for routine maintenance and repairs of Company's facilities,

Company shall provide Customer with seven business days' notice of service interruption.

Company shall have the right to suspend service in cases where continuance of service to

Customer will endanger persons or property. During the forced outage of Company's facilities

serving Customer, Company shall have the right to suspend service to effect immediate repairs

of Company's facilities, but Company shall use its best efforts to provide Customer with

reasonable prior notice.

Page No.: 260

Revision 4

6.3 Agreements and Forms

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

7. Effective Term and Termination Rights -- This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both Parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. The Agreement may be terminated for the following reasons: (a) Customer may terminate this Agreement at any time, by giving Company sixty days' written notice; (b) Company may terminate upon failure by Customer to generate energy from Facilities in parallel with Company's facilities within twelve months after completion of the interconnection; (c) either Party may terminate by giving the other Party at least sixty days' written notice that the other Party is in default of any of the material terms and conditions of the Agreement, so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is reasonable opportunity to cure the default; or (d) Company may terminate by giving Customer at least sixty days' written notice if possible in the event that there is a material change in an applicable rule or statute that necessitates termination of this Agreement.

### 8. Governing Law and Regulatory Authority -- Please check the appropriate box.

Customer acknowledges agreements other than this Agreement relating to the Facilities between Customer and other entities that do not involve the Company may not be subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission.

- □ Person Other Than a Federal Agency: This Agreement was executed in the State of Texas and must in all respects be governed by, interpreted, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws thereof. This Agreement is subject to, and the Parties' obligations hereunder include, operating in full compliance with all valid, applicable federal, state, and local laws or ordinances, and all applicable rules, regulations, orders of, and tariffs approved by, duly constituted regulatory authorities having jurisdiction.
- □ **Federal Agency:** This Agreement was executed in the State of Texas and, to the extent not inconsistent with all applicable federal law (including, but not limited to: (a) the Anti-Deficiency Acts, 31 USC §§1341, 1342 and 1501-1519; (b) the Tort Claims Act, 28 USC

Page No.: 261

**Revision 4** 

6.3 Agreements and Forms

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

Chapter 171, §§2671-2680, and 28 CFR Part 14; and (c) the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended, 41 USC §§601-613), must in all respects be governed by, interpreted, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws thereof. This Agreement is subject to, and the Parties' obligations hereunder include, operating in full compliance with all valid, applicable federal, state, and local laws or ordinances, and all applicable rules, regulations, orders of, and tariffs approved by, duly constituted regulatory authorities having jurisdiction.

- 9. **Amendment** -- This Agreement may be amended only upon mutual agreement of the Parties, which amendment will not be effective until reduced to writing and executed by the Parties.
- 10. Entirety of Agreement and Prior Agreements Superseded -- This Agreement, including the attached Exhibit A and Facility Schedules, which are expressly made a part hereof for all purposes, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties with regard to the interconnection of the facilities of the Parties at the Points of Interconnection expressly provided for in this Agreement. The Parties are not bound by or liable for any statement, representation, promise, inducement, understanding, or undertaking of any kind or nature (whether written or oral) with regard to the subject matter hereof not set forth or provided for herein. This Agreement replaces all prior agreements and undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties with regard to the subject matter hereof, including without limitation \_\_\_\_\_\_ [specify any prior agreements being superseded], and all such agreements and undertakings are agreed by the Parties to no longer be of any force or effect. It is expressly acknowledged that the Parties may have other agreements covering other services not expressly provided for herein, which agreements are unaffected by this Agreement.

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 262
Effective Date: January 5, 2017 Revision 4

11. **Written Notices** -- Written notices given under this Agreement are deemed to have been duly delivered if hand delivered or sent by United States certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to:

Texas-New Mexico Power Company Attention: Anthony Hudson Director, System Operations 2641 E. Hwy 6 Alvin, TX 77511

(a)	If to Company:	
(b)	If to Customer:	

The above-listed names, titles, and addresses of either Party may be changed by written notification to the other, notwithstanding Section 10.

- 12. **Invoicing and Payment** -- Invoicing and payment terms for services associated with this agreement shall be consistent with applicable Substantive Rules of the Commission.
- 13. **Disclosure of Information to End-Use Customer** -- If Customer is not the end-use customer, Company is hereby authorized to provide any information requested by the end-use customer concerning the Facility.

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

14. No Third-Party Beneficiaries -- This Agreement is not intended to and does not create

Page No.: 263

**Revision 4** 

rights, remedies, or benefits of any character whatsoever in favor of any persons, corporations,

associations, or entities other than the Parties, and the obligations herein assumed are solely for

the use and benefit of the Parties, their successors in interest and, where permitted, their assigns.

15. No Waiver -- The failure of a Party to this Agreement to insist, on any occasion, upon

strict performance of any provision of this Agreement will not be considered to waive the

obligations, rights, or duties imposed upon the Parties.

16. **Headings** -- The descriptive headings of the various parts of this Agreement have been

inserted for convenience of reference only and are to be afforded no significance in the

interpretation or construction of this Agreement.

17. **Multiple Counterparts** -- This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts,

each of which is deemed an original but all constitute one and the same instrument.

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 264 Effective Date: January 5, 2017 Revision 4

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their respective duly authorized representatives.

TNMP	[CUSTOMER NAME]
BY:	BY:
PRINTED NAME	PRINTED NAME
TITLE:	TITLE:
DATE:	DATE:

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

Page No.: 265

Revision 4

# AGREEMENT FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION

**EXHIBIT A** 

### LIST OF FACILITY SCHEDULES AND POINTS OF INTERCONNECTION

Facility Schedule No.

Name of Point of Interconnection

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 5, 2017

# **FACILITY SCHEDULE NO.**

Page No.: 266 Revision 4

[The following information is to be specified for each Point of Interconnection, if applicable.]
1. Customer Name:
2. Premises Owner Name:
3. Facility location:
4. Delivery voltage:
5. Metering (voltage, location, losses adjustment due to metering location, and other):
6. Normal Operation of Interconnection:
7. One line diagram attached (check one): Yes / No
If Yes, then the one-line drawing should show the most current drawing(s) available as of the signing of this Schedule. Company and Customer agree drawing(s) may be updated to meet asbuilt or design changes that occur during construction. Customer understands and agrees that any changes that substantially affect the protective or functional requirements required by the Company will need to be reviewed and accepted by Company.
8. Equipment to be furnished by Company: (This section is intended to generally describe equipment to be furnished by Company to effectuate the interconnection and may not be a complete list of necessary equipment.)

Page No.: 267

**Revision 4** 

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

### 9. Equipment to be furnished by Customer:

(This section is intended to describe equipment to be furnished by Customer to effectuate the interconnection and may not be a complete list of necessary equipment.)

### 10. Cost Responsibility and Ownership and Control of Company Facilities:

Unless otherwise agreed or prescribed by applicable regulatory requirements or other law, any payments received by Company from Customer will remain the property of Company. Company shall at all times have title and complete ownership and control over facilities installed by Company.

### 11. Modifications to Customer Facilities.

Customer understands and agrees that, before making any modifications to its Facilities that substantially affect the protective or interconnection parameters or requirements used in the interconnection process (including in an Pre-interconnection Study performed by Company), Customer will both notify Company of, and receive approval by Company for, such modifications. Customer further understands and agrees that, if required pursuant to Commission Substantive Rule §25.211(m)(5), it will submit a new Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation request for the desired modifications.

12. Supplemental terms and	conditions attached	(check one):	: Yes /	No
----------------------------	---------------------	--------------	---------	----

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 5, 2017

END-USE CUSTOMER AFFIRMATION SCHEDULE

Page No.: 268

Revision 4

The end-use customer selecting the entity who owns the DG facility (the DG owner or Option 2

entity), the owner of the premises at which the DG facility is located (premises owner or Option 3

entity), or the person who by contract is assigned ownership rights to energy produced by the DG

facility (Option 4 entity) to act as Customer and Party to the Interconnection Agreement must

sign and date the consent below.

"I affirm that I am the end-use customer for the distributed generation facility addressed
in Facility Schedule No[insert applicable number] in the Interconnection Agreement
between TNMP and[insert name of Customer], and that I have selected
[insert name of Customer] or successor in interest to act as Customer and a Party
to this Interconnection Agreement rather than me.
I acknowledge that the agreements that I have with[insert name of
Customer] relating to the distributed generation facility addressed in Facility Schedule
No[insert applicable number] may not be subject to the jurisdiction of the Public
Utility Commission of Texas."
[END-USE CUSTOMER NAME]
SIGNATURE:

DATE:

Date

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 269 Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

### 6.3.4 OTHER AGREEMENTS AND FORMS

### **6.3.4.1 DELIVERY SERVICE ENERGIZATION REPORT**

Form	No
	DELIVERY SERVICE ENERGIZATION REPORT
Custo	mer, by signing this form, acknowledges the following:
i.	That customer understands that Utility had no duty to inspect customer-owned wires and had not done so;
ii.	That customer-owned wires are all wires past the weatherhead on the service entrance riser conduit for an overhead service, or all wires past the load side lugs of the meter socket for an underground service;
iii.	That the Utility had explained to customer where Utility ownership ends and customer ownership begins;
iv.	That Utility is not responsible for damages resulting from faulty wiring or service equipment on customers side of the meter installation;
V.	That customer's wiring had been installed/inspected by a qualified electrician; and
vi.	That customer's wiring meets all minimum requirements set forth in the latest edition of the National Electrical Code and/or applicable local ordinances.

**Customer Signature** 

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No.: 270Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 3

### **6.3.4.2 ELECTRIC LINE EASEMENT**

### 6.3.4.2.1 ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION LINE EASEMENT (CORPORATION)

<b>STATE OF §</b>	
§	KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE
COUNTY OF §	PRESENTS:
TUAT	(Crantor and
ITAI	(Grantor and
a corporation), for and in consideration	of the sum of Dollars
(\$) to me (us) in hand paid	by TEXAS-NEW MEXICO POWER COMPANY (a
corporation), have grantee, sold, and	conveyed, and by these presents do grant, sell,
and convey unto TEXAS-NEW M	IEXICO POWER COMPANY hereinafter called
"Grantee", and its successors, and ass	signs, an easement or right-of-way for one or more
electric lines and all necessary assoc	iated facilities, located over, across, along, under,
and upon the following described la	nds ("Easement") located in
County. Texas. to wit:	

The sketch attached hereto is incorporated herein by reference as a part of this Electric Distribution Line Easement.

Grantor herein reserves the right to use the Easement described herein for all purposes except as herein restricted, subject, however, to the rights granted herein to

6.3 Agreements and Forms

SIGNED this

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 271
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

Grantee. Grantor agrees to maintain minimum horizontal and vertical clearances between structures Grantor owns which are constructed after the effective date of this Easement and the nearest electric line of Grantee within this Easement. Horizontal and vertical clearances shall comply with the National Electric Safety Code, and state or local ordinances, as currently in effect or as amended from time to time. Grantor shall not use this Easement for the growing of trees or of any other vegetation which, in the opinion of Grantee, may interfere with the construction, maintenance, operation, efficiency, or safety of the electric line.

Grantee, in addition to any other rights herein granted, shall have the right of ingress and egress to or from said Easement for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, operating, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, adding to, replacing, and removing the electric line or lines and all associated facilities; the right to relocate along the same general direction of said line or lines within this Easement; the right to remove from this Easement all trees and vegetation (wild or cultivated) and parts thereof (including overhang from trees and vegetation growing outside this Easement) which, in the opinion of Grantee, endanger or which may interfere with the construction, maintenance, operation, efficiency, or safety of the electric line or lines and associated facilities; and the right to exercise all other rights granted in this Easement.

All covenants of Grantor in this Easement shall be binding on Grantor's heirs and assigns, and shall be covenants running with the land described herein.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above-described Easement and rights unto Grantee, its successors, and assigns, until said Easement shall be abandoned.

20

_ day or	 _, 20

day of

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 272 Revision 3

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		
STATE OF	§	
	§	
COUNTY OF	. <b>§</b>	
The foregoing instr		cknowledged before me this day of
My Commission Expires:		Notary Public
		(Type or print name of Notary)

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 273 Revision 3

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT			
STATE OF	§		
	§		
COUNTY OF	§		
	, by	as acknowledged before me this da	
My Commission Expires:		Notary Public	
		(Type or print name of Notary)	

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 274 Revision 3

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT				
STATE OF	_ <b>§</b>			
	§			
COUNTY OF	§			
• •		acknowledged before me this by	-	of
, corpora		of		, a
My Commission Expires:			_	
		Notary Public		
			-	
		(Type or print name of Notary)		

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 275 Revision 3

<u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</u>			
STATE OF	§		
	§		
COUNTY OF	_		
, 199_	······································	acknowledged before me this by, partner(s) , on behalf of said partnership.	day o
My Commission Expires:		Notary Public	
		(Type or print name of Notary)	
STATE OF TEXAS	§		
	§		
COUNTY OF	_ §		
I,instrument was filed in my office	for rec	, hereby certify that the foregoing cord on the day ofduly recorded by me on the	writter
,	199	, in Vol, Page	_ day o _, of the
Deed Records of said County.			
Given under my hand and	seal c	of office the day and year last above writte	n.
County Clerk		County	
By:		, Deputy	

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 276 Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

6.3.4.2.2	ELECTRIC DISTRIBUT	ION LINE EAS	EMENT ( NON-CORPO	RATION)
	JNTY OF	§ § KNOV § PRES	V ALL MEN BY THESE ENTS:	
THA (Gra	NT more		County.	for
and by	in consideration of the sur TEXAS-NEW MEXICO Policy of which is hereby ackn	m of DWER COMP	Dollars (\$ ANY ("Grantee", and a	_) paid to Granton corporation), the
pres ease facili	ents does grant, sell, and ement or right-of-way for of ities, located over, across	I convey unto one or more e , along, under	Grantee, its successors lectric lines and all nec	s, and assigns, and essary associated
("Fa	sement") located in	Count	√ Texas to wit:	

The sketch attached hereto is incorporated herein by reference as a part of this Electric Distribution Line Easement.

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 277
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

Grantor herein reserves the right to use the Easement described herein for all purposes except as herein restricted, subject, however, to the rights granted herein to Grantee. Grantor agrees to maintain minimum horizontal and vertical clearances between structures Grantor owns which are constructed after the effective date of this Easement and the nearest electric line of Grantee within this Easement. Horizontal and vertical clearances shall comply with the National Electric Safety Code, and state or local ordinances, as currently in effect or as amended from time to time. Grantor shall not use this Easement for the growing of trees or of any other vegetation which, in the opinion of Grantee, may interfere with the construction, maintenance, operation, efficiency, or safety of the electric line.

Grantee, in addition to any other rights herein granted, shall have the right of ingress and egress to or from said Easement for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, operating, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, adding to, replacing, and removing the electric line or lines and all associated facilities; the right to relocate along the same general direction of said line or lines within this Easement; the right to remove from this Easement all trees and vegetation (wild or cultivated) and parts thereof (including overhang from trees and vegetation growing outside this Easement) which, in the opinion of Grantee, endanger or which may interfere with the construction, maintenance, operation, efficiency, or safety of the electric line or lines and associated facilities; and the right to exercise all other rights granted in this Easement.

All covenants of Grantor in this Easement shall be binding on Grantor's heirs and assigns, and shall be covenants running with the land described herein.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above-described Easement and rights unto Grantee, its successors, and assigns, until said Easement shall be abandoned.

SIGNED this	day of	 , 20	

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 278 Revision 3

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT			
STATE OF	§ §		
COUNTY OF	_	§	
The foregoing instrument, 20, by		cknowledged before me this	day of
My Commission Expires:			
		Notary Public	
<u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</u>		(Type or print name of Notary)	
STATE OF	§ §		
COUNTY OF	_	§	
The foregoing instrument, 20, attorney-in-fact on behalf of	by	cknowledged before me this	
My Commission Expires:			
		Notary Public	

Page No.: 279 Revision 3

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015

		(Type or print name of Notary)	_
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT			
STATE OF	<b>§</b>		
	§		
COUNTY OF		§	
The foregoing instrument, 199	,	acknowledged before me this by of	<u>-</u>
corporation		·	
My Commission Expires:		Notary Public	_
		(Type or print name of Notary)	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT			
STATE OF	§ §		
COUNTY OF	_	§	
The foregoing instrument		acknowledged before me this by	_ day of
		by , partner(s) , on behalf of said partnership.	of
My Commission Expires:			
, Johnnied Expirot.		Notary Public	

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 280 Revision 3

	(Type or print name of Notary)	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		
STATE OF	§ §	
COUNTY OF	_ §	
I,instrument was filed in my office for	, hereby certify that the for record on the day of day of duly recorded by me on the	regoing written
20, at o'clockm. an	d duly recorded by me on the , in Vol, Page	day of
Deed Records of said County.	, III voi:, 1 ago	, or the
Given under my hand and se	eal of office the day and year last above	written.
County Clerk	County	
Bv:	. Deputy	

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 281 Revision 3

### 6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 282
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

# 6.3.4.3 AGREEMENT AND TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PULSE METERING EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION

Texas-New Mexico Power Company ("Company") and	_ [an Electric Power
and Energy end-user; the written authorized representative of,	an Electric Power and
Energy end-user; or a retail electric provider for, an Electric Po	wer and Energy end-
user] ("Customer") hereby agree that the provision of Pulse Meterin	g Equipment will be
governed by the Company's Tariff for Retail Delivery Service and this Agre	ement and Terms and
Conditions for Pulse Metering Equipment Installation ("Agreement").	

Upon the request of Customer, Company shall install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove Pulse Metering Equipment located at Company's Meter used for billing Delivery System Services in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

- 1. Company shall install Pulse Metering Equipment, including: pulse initiator, as needed; external protective devices, as needed; junction box as needed; and necessary wiring and related materials and supplies up to a point for Customer's interconnection.
- Customer shall be responsible for the installation and maintenance of all wiring and equipment on Customer's side of the point of interconnection with Company's Pulse Metering Equipment.
- Customer agrees that Company is not obligated to alter or adjust any meter reading based on the equipment that Customer installs to receive the Electrical Pulses provided for herein and that Company in no way guarantees that Customer's equipment will operate satisfactorily.
- 4. Company shall charge and Customer shall pay (i) the installation charge as set forth in Company's Tariff for Retail Delivery Service, or if there is no such charge, (ii) the difference in costs, if any, between the existing meter (or the standard meter if no meter is currently installed) and the cost of an advanced meter that meets Customer's requirements, or (iii) the actual cost of the installation requirements, which includes the actual cost of equipment, labor, and overheads necessary to provide pulse access, or (iv) an engineering estimate

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 283
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

thereof. Customer shall remit payment to Company for the costs incurred under this paragraph by the due date shown on Company's invoice.

- 5. Only Company or Company's authorized representatives shall install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove Pulse Metering Equipment. Company shall normally complete installation or removal of such equipment within thirty (30) days from the date request is made in accordance with Section 10. Normal installation times may be impacted by equipment availability or other factors beyond the reasonable control of Company. If Company determines that the installation time may exceed thirty (30) days, Company shall provide notice to customer pursuant to section 11 of this agreement. Company shall provide notice to Customer's contact person as set forth in section 11 of this Agreement when Pulse Metering Equipment installation is complete, including pulse multipliers for the meter so that pulse data can be interpreted.
- 6. Company shall maintain, repair, or replace Pulse Metering Equipment installed hereunder, if and to the extent that such work is necessary to maintain the pulse access desired by Customer. If applicable, a charge for maintenance shall be optional, with Customer having the option whether to pay a monthly maintenance fee, rather than the cost of repair or replacement should such become necessary to maintain the pulse access desired by Customer. Company shall charge and Customer shall pay (i) the replacement charge, (ii) the actual cost of all required repairs/replacement, or (iii) an engineering estimate thereof. Company shall repair or replace only such Company equipment as requires repair or replacement.
- 7. If an isolation relay is used, under no circumstances shall Customer modify or interrupt the operation of Company's relay and associated wiring.
- 8. Company shall have the right to interrupt the pulse circuit in accordance with the provisions of the Company's tariff for Retail Delivery Service.
- 9. This Agreement may be amended, revised, or otherwise changed only by an appropriate order of an Applicable Legal Authority.
- 10. All requests for Pulse Metering Equipment shall be in writing and must include the following information:
  - (a) Customer name;

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 284
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

- (b) Letter of authorization if Customer is other than an Electric Power and Energy enduser:
- (c) Customer's authorized representative contact name, if applicable;
- (d) Customer's authorized representative contact phone number, if applicable;
- (e) ESI ID (if available);

Fax Number:

- (f) Service address (including City and zip code);
- (g) Pulse data requested e.g. watt-hour, time, var-hour;
- (h) Billing/Invoice Information, including:
  - Responsible Party; Billing Address; and
- (i) If Customer is not the owner of the premises upon which Pulse Metering Equipment will be located, Customer shall represent that Company is fully authorized to enter the premises and to perform any reasonable effort necessary to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove Pulse Metering Equipment.
- 11. All communications necessary in the administration and execution of this Agreement may be effectuated by contacting Company and Customer at the addresses and telephone numbers set forth below:

# FOR COMPANY: Contact: Address: Email: Phone Number:

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service AreaPage No.: 285Effective Date: January 15, 2015Revision 3

FOR CUSTOMER:	
Contact:	
Address:	
Email:	
Phone Number:	
Fax Number:	

Either party may change the preceding designation by providing the other party with no less than thirty (30) days advanced notification of such change.

- 12. Except as expressly provided by this Agreement, no provisions of this Agreement shall revise, alter, modify, or amend Company's Tariff for Retail Delivery Service.
- 13. This Agreement shall commence upon the date of execution by both Parties (the "Effective Date") and shall terminate (a) upon mutual agreement of the Parties, or (b) written notification by Customer to Company that it requests to terminate this Agreement; or (c) upon the effective date of a new agreement between the Parties.
- 14. Termination of this Agreement, for any reason, shall not relieve Company or Customer of any obligation accrued or accruing prior to such termination.
- 15. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which is deemed an original but all constitute one and the same instrument.

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 286 Revision 3

Company (insert name)	Texas-New Mexico Power Company	
(legal signature)		
(date)		
Customer (insert name)		
(legal signature)		
(date)		

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 287
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

# 6.3.4.4 AGREEMENT FOR METER OWNERSHIP AND/OR ACCESS FOR NON-COMPANY OWNED METERS

### ESI ID:

This Agreement may be executed by a written authorized representative/agent ("Retail Customer's Agent"), acting on behalf of the Retail Customer pursuant to an executed Letter of Agency ("LOA") delivered to Company. Termination of the agency authority of Retail Customer's Agent will become effective as to this Agreement upon Company's receipt of written notice of such termination from the Retail Customer. A change in Retail Customer's Agent will become effective as to this Agreement only upon the Company's receipt of a new LOA designating a new Retail Customer's Agent, in which event Retail Customer is also responsible for promptly providing Company with the contact information for the new Retail Customer's Agent required under Section C of this Agreement. Retail Customer shall ensure that Retail Customer's Agent complies with this Agreement, the other applicable provisions of the Tariff, and Applicable Legal Authorities.

If Retail Customer is not the owner of the premises where the Non-Company Owned Meter(s) will be installed, Retail Customer represents that Company is fully authorized to enter the

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 288
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

premises and perform any reasonable effort necessary to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove the Non Company Owned Meter(s).

### A. UTILIZATION OF NON-COMPANY OWNED METER

(1)	Meter Owner. Retail Customer has selected and authorized
	_to be the Meter Owner of the Non-Company Owned Meter(s) at the ESI ID(s)
	specified above. A change in Meter Owner will become effective only upon a
	written amendment of this Agreement.

- (2) Non-Company Owned Meter. The Non-Company Owned Meter(s) selected from the ERCOT approved competitive meter list that will be installed pursuant to this Agreement is/are \_\_\_\_\_\_(i.e., meter manufacturer and type). Any credit to the Delivery Charges invoiced to the Retail Customer's Competitive Retailer for the utilization of Non-Company Owned Meter(s) shall be as provided in Section 6.1 Rate Schedules of Company's Tariff
- (3) Metering Services. Company shall provide as defined in PUC Substantive Rule 25.311(b)(5), (as the same may be changed from time to time by the Commission), excluding Meter ownership, to Retail Customer utilizing Non-Company Owned Meter(s). Charges may apply to these Metering Services as provided in Section 6.1 Rate Schedules of Company's Tariff
- (4) Requests for Metering Services. Requests for Metering Services, including installation or removal of Non-Company Owned Meter(s), shall be made in accordance with Company's Tariff and Applicable Legal Authorities.
- (5) Shipping of Non-Company Owned Meters to Company. A Non-Company Owned Meter shipped by the Meter Owner to the Company for testing and

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 289
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

installation shall be shipped to the Company's designated meter delivery address as provided herein, with shipping costs prepaid by the Meter Owner.

(6) Return of Non-Company Owned Meters to Meter Owner. A Non-Company Owned Meter being returned to the Meter Owner for any reason (including removal from service) may be picked up by the Meter Owner at a Company designated location within ten business days after Company gives written notice that the Non-Company Owned Meter is being returned. If the Non-Company Owned Meter is not picked up by the Meter Owner within such ten business day period, Company will have the right to return the Non-Company Owned Meter to the Meter Owner using any of the following means: (a) shipping by Company to the Meter Owner, at the address specified herein, shipping to be paid by the Meter Owner, cash on delivery; (b) shipping to the Meter Owner using a shipper, Meter Owner account number and shipping instructions provided by the Meter Owner when the Meter Owner is notified that the Non-Company Owned Meter is being returned; or (c) other arrangements mutually agreed to by Company and Meter Owner. If a Non-Company Owned Meter that has been removed from service is not returned to the Meter Owner using one of the means specified above, Company will safeguard the Non-Company Owned Meter until the earlier of (i) the date the Meter Owner takes possession of it, or (ii) 60 calendar days from the date of removal.

# B. ACCESS TO NON-COMPANY OWNED METER BY COMPANY TO OBTAIN METER DATA

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 290
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

with a method the Company currently uses elsewhere on its system for remote access to Billing Meters providing similar billing, settlement and reliability Meter Data.

2. Company's Access to Billing and Settlement Meter Reading Capability. Company will not use Meter Data from a Non-Company Owned Meter for purposes other than fulfilling the Company's billing, settlement, and reliability responsibilities in accordance with Applicable Legal Authorities. Company shall have access to the Non-Company Owned Meter using the Billing and Settlement Meter Reading Capability, (a) on the scheduled meter reading day and the two calendar days on either side of the scheduled meter reading day, for consecutive minutes beginning at \_\_ am/pm (circle one) (central prevailing time); and (b) on three additional consecutive calendar days designated by Company in writing for consecutive minutes each day beginning at am/pm (circle one) (central prevailing time). In addition, Company may access the Non-Company Owned Meter at other times if necessary to fulfill the Company's billing and settlement responsibilities or if access is not available at the designated times. If Company does not have reasonable access through the Billing and Settlement Meter Reading Capability to the Non-Company Owned Meter for a period exceeding 10 calendar days, or for the two calendar days on either side of and on the scheduled meter read date, or in the event that Company's access to billing and settlement data is blocked during the times listed herein, Retail Customer will be in breach of its obligations under this Agreement.

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 291
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

 Charges. Company shall not charge Retail Customer for access to the Meter Data nor shall Retail Customer charge Company for access to the billing, settlement and reliability Meter Data.

### C. CONTACT INFORMATION

All notifications and other contacts necessary in the administration and execution of this Agreement may be effectuated by contacting Company, Retail Customer, Meter Owner, or Retail Customer's Agent at the addresses and telephone numbers set forth below:

FOR COMPANY:			
Contact:			
Address:			
E-mail:			
Phone Number:			
Fax Number:			
FOR RECEIPT OF NON-	COMPANY OWNE	D METER:	
Contact:			
Address:			
FOR RETAIL CUSTOME	R:		
Company Name:			
Contact Person:			
Premise Address			

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 292 Revision 3

Billing Address:			
E-mail:			
Phone Number:			
Fax Number:			
Retail Customer's			
Competitive Retailer,			
contact			
name and phone num	ber		
FOR METER OWNER:			
Company Name:			
Contact Person:			
Address:			
·			
E-mail:			
Phone Number:			
Fax Number:			
-			
FOR RETURN OF NON-CO	OMPANY OWNED METE	R:	
Contact Person:			
Address:			
_			

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 293
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

### FOR RETAIL CUSTOMER'S AGENT:

Company Name:			
Contact Person:			
Address:			
E-mail:			
Phone Number:			
Fax Number			

Company will promptly provide to the Retail Customer any changes to the Company's contact information. The Retail Customer will promptly provide to Company any changes to the Retail Customer's, Meter Owner's, Competitive Retailer's or Retail Customer's Agent's contact information.

### D. OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. The form of this Agreement may be amended, revised, or otherwise changed only by an appropriate order of Applicable Legal Authorities.
- 2. Except as expressly provided by this Agreement, no provisions of this Agreement shall revise, alter, modify, or amend other provisions of Company's Tariff for Retail Delivery Service.
- This Agreement shall commence, upon the date of execution by both Parties (the "Effective Date").
- 4. This Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of: (a) the date that none of the ESI IDs specified on the first page of this Agreement are associated with the Retail Customer; or (b) the date that all of the 'Non-Company Owned Meters provided for under this Agreement have been permanently removed, whether removed at the. Retail Customer's

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 294
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

request or pursuant to Applicable Legal Authorities; or (c) termination by the Retail Customer upon 45 calendar days advance written notice to the Company, or (d) termination by the Company upon Retail Customer's breach of any obligation under this Agreement that has remained uncured after Retail Customer and Retail Customer's Agent, if designated, have been given written notice of the breach and 30 calendar days to cure. Upon termination of the Agreement, Company shall have the right to remove the Non-Company Owned Meter(s) covered by this Agreement; provided that removal of Non-Company Owned Meters shall comply with Section 5.10.5 of the Tariff. Termination of the Agreement may result in applicable charges under Section 6.1 - Rate Schedules of Company's Tariff Termination of this Agreement, for any reason, shall not relieve the Parties of any obligation accrued or accruing prior to such termination.

- 5. Retail Customer is responsible for providing accurate information to Company as requested herein, as well as accurate information necessary to facilitate Company's access through the Billing and Settlement Meter Reading Capability to billing, settlement and reliability Meter Data (e.g., telephone numbers). Retail Customer is responsible for promptly informing Company of any changes to that information. Failure to maintain the
- 6. accuracy of the information required under this Agreement will constitute a breach of this Agreement.
- 7. This Agreement is binding upon Company and Retail Customer and their successors and assigns, provided that Retail Customer may assign this Agreement only to another Retail Customer taking service at the specified ESI IDs, and only upon giving written notice to Company and providing all pertinent changes to information requested-herein.
- 8. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which is deemed an original but all constitute one and the same instrument.

Company (Insert Name)	
(Legal Signature)	
(Date)	

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 295 Revision 3

Retail Customer (Insert N	ame)
(Legal Signature)	
(Date)	
ACKNOWLEDGED this	day of, by:
Meter Owner (Insert Name	e)
(Legal Signature)	
(Date)	
•	
ACKNOWLEDGED this	day of, by:
Retail Customer's Agent	(Insert Name)
(Legal Signature)	
-	

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 296
Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3

### **COMPETITIVE METERING LETTER OF AGENCY**

Electric Service Identifier (ESI ID Number):*	
Premise Address (include city, state, zip):*	
Retail Customer.	
Retail Customer's Billing Address:	
(include city, state, zip)	
Retail Customer's E-mail:	
Retail Customer's Telephone Number:	
Retail Customer's Fax Number.	
Retail Electric Provider or (REP):	
Transmission and Distribution Utility (TDU):	
Retail Customer's Agent:	
Retail Customer's Agent's Address:	
(include city, state, zip)	
Retail Customer's Agent's Email:	
Retail Customer's Agent's Telephone Number:	
Retail Customer's Agent's Fax Number.	

\* If this Letter of Agency applies to multiple ESI IDs, the ESI IDs are listed on an Attachment that identifies the appropriate premise address for each ESI ID.

The Retail Customer designates the Retail Customer's Agent for purposes of performing Retail Customer's duties provided for in the "Agreement for Meter Ownership and/or Access" (the "Agreement"), as well as giving and receiving information in accordance with the Competitive Metering Guides of the Electric Reliability Council of Texas ("ERCOT").

6.3 Agreements and Forms

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: January 15, 2015

In addition to the duties included in the Agreement, Retail Customer appoints Agent to:

(1) Communicate with and authorize TDU to maintain, repair, and replace the Non-Company Owned Meter(s), as may be reasonable and necessary:

Page No.: 297

Revision 3

(2) Submit to and obtain from the TDU information requests, service requests, and data access; and,

(3) Authorize TDU to enter the Premise at reasonable times and to perform all reasonable and necessary work to install the Non-Company Owned Meter(s) at the Premise and to maintain, repair, replace, and remove the Non-Company Owned Meter(s).

Retail Customer acknowledges that Retail Customer is obligated to pay all amounts due to the TDU pursuant to its tariffs approved by the Public Utility Commission of Texas. Failure of Agent to perform Retail Customer's duties does not relieve Retail Customer of any obligation under the Agreement or tariffs.

By signing this Letter of Agency, Retail Customer represents that if Retail Customer is not the owner of the premises upon which the Non-Company Owned Meter and any associated equipment will be located, that Company is fully authorized by the owner of the premises to enter the premises and to perform any reasonable work necessary to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove such Meter and associated equipment.

Representation: By signing this Letter of Agency, Retail Customer represents that Retail Customer is at least 18 years old and has the legal capacity to execute this document.

<u>Termination:</u> This Letter of Agency can be terminated at any time, provided however that with regard to the Agreement, termination shall be effective only upon TDB's receipt of written notice of such termination from Retail Customer. Retail Customer represents by its signature there under that Retail Customer is aware of its affirmative duty to promptly inform the TDU of any changes to this Letter of Agency, including its termination.

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 298
Effective Date: January 15, 2015
Revision 3

Retail Customer Date

APPENDIX A - AGREEMENT BETWEEN COMPANY AND COMPETITIVE RETAILER REGARDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DELIVERY OF ELECTRIC POWER AND ENERGY (Delivery Service Agreement)

Company and Competitive Retailer hereby agree that their relationship regarding the delivery of Electric Power and Energy will be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in Company's Tariff approved by the Public Utility Commission of Texas (Commission). A copy of this Tariff may be obtained by contacting the Central Records Department of the Commission.

I. Notices, bills, or payments required in Company's Tariff shall be delivered to the following addresses:

FOR COMPANY

Legal Name: Texas-New Mexico Power Company

Mailing Address: REP Relations

577 N. Garden Ridge Blvd. Lewisville, Texas 75067

Phone Number: 214-222-4127 Fax Number: 214-222-4156

Email Address: MPRelations@tnmp.com

Payment Address: (both electronic and postal):

Wells Fargo Bank

ABA Number: 121000248

Account Name: Texas-New Mexico Power Company

ACH: CTX

EDI: Transaction Texas Set 820

Company may change such contact information through written notice to Competitive Retailer.

**6.3 Agreements and Forms Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area **Effective Date:** January 15, 2015 Page No.: 299 Revision 3

	FOR COMPETITIVE RETAILER
	Legal Name:
	Mailing Address:
	Phone Number:
	Tay Nivesham
	Billing Address (both electronic and postal):
	PUC Certificate Number:
	Competitive Retailer may change contact information through written notice to Company.
II.	A. DESIGNATION OF CONTACT FOR REPORTING OF OUTAGES INTERRUPTIONS, AND IRREGULARITIES
	*Please place a check on the line beside the option selected. <b>These options</b> and attendant duties are discussed in pro-forma tariff section 4.11.1.
	Competitive Retailer will direct Retail Customers to call Competitive Retailer to report outages, interruptions, and irregularities and will then electronically forward such information to Company.
	Competitive Retailer will direct Retail Customers to call Competitive Retailer to report outages, interruptions, and irregularities and will then forward such calls to Company at the following toll-free number:

1-888-TNMP456 (888-866-7456)

6.3 Agreements and Forms

**Applicable:** Entire Certified Service Area Page No.: 300 Effective Date: January 15, 2015 Revision 3 Competitive Retailer will direct Retail Customers to directly call or contact Company to report outages, interruptions, and irregularities. Competitive Retailer will provide Retail Customer with the following Company supplied toll-free number for purposes of such reporting: 1-888-TNMP456 (888-866-7456) B. DESIGNATION OF CONTACT FOR MAKING SERVICE REQUESTS \*Please place a check on the line beside the option selected. **These** options and attendant duties are discussed in pro-forma tariff section 4.11.1. Competitive Retailer will direct Retail Customers to call Competitive Retailer to make service requests and will then electronically forward such information to Company. Competitive Retailer will direct Retail Customers to call Competitive Retailer to make service requests and will then forward such calls to Company at the following toll-free number: 1-888-TNMP456 (888-866-7456) Competitive Retailer will direct Retail Customers to directly call or contact Company to make service requests. Competitive Retailer will provide Retail Customer with the following Company supplied toll-free number for purposes of

making such requests.

6.3 Agreements and Forms

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area
Effective Date: January 15, 2015

1-888-TNMP456 (888-866-7456)

Page No.: 301

Revision 3

### III. TERM

This Agreement shall commence upon the date of execution by both Parties (the "Effective Date") and shall terminate upon mutual agreement of the

Parties or upon the earlier of the date (a) Competitive Retailer informs the Company that it is no longer operating as a Competitive Retailer in Company's service territory; (b) a new Delivery Service Agreement between the Parties hereto becomes effective; or (c) Competitive Retailer is no longer certified by the Commission as a retail electric provider in Company's certificated service area.

Termination of this Agreement, for any reason, shall not relieve Company or Competitive Retailer of any obligation accrued or accruing prior to such termination.

- IV. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which is deemed an original but all constitute one and the same instrument.
- V. SIGNATURES

Company (insert name)	
(legal signature)	
(date)	
Competitive Retailer (insert name)	
(legal signature)	
(date)	